

75 cents

*hrc*

focus  
on  
communications  
technology . . .

# *ham radio*

*magazine*

DECEMBER 1973

## *this month*

- two-meter power amplifier 6
- AFSK generator 14
- vhf cavity filter 22
- bandpass filter design 36
- high-gain wire antenna 48



# Savoy

## BASSETT

High efficiency mobile and portable antennas for all amateur bands, CAP, MARS, CB, SECURITY, PUBLIC SERVICE, MARINE, AND GOVERNMENT USE.

- 2-6-10-15-20-40-75
- Identical size, cost, and appearance
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE TO FREQUENCY IN FIELD
- Low weight, low drag, high strength fiberglass
- Polished chrome brass standard 3/8-24 thread
- High gain collinear on 2 meters

MODEL DGA-2M

\$29.50 postpaid

in U.S.A.



\$3.75

Postpaid in U.S.A.

TYPE 900 A

TYPE 901



## HIGH ACCURACY CRYSTALS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

Either type for amateur VHF in Regency, Swan, Standard, Drake, Varitronics, Tempo, Yaesu, Galaxy, Trio, Sonar, Clegg, SBE, Genave.

Quotes on request for amateur or commercial crystals for use in all other equipments.

Specify crystal type, frequency, make of equipment and whether transmit or receive when ordering.



### BASSETT VACUUM TRAP ANTENNA SYSTEM

Complete packaged multi-band antenna systems employing the famous Bassett Sealed Resonators and Balun from which air has been removed and replaced with pure helium at one atmosphere. Operating bands are indicated by model designation.

MODEL DGA-4075	\$59.50
MODEL DGA-204075	\$79.50
MODEL DGA-2040	\$59.50
MODEL DGA-152040	\$79.50

## BASSETT VACUUM BALUN



The famous sealed helium filled Balun employed with the DGA Series Antenna Systems. Solderless center insulator easily handles more than full legal power while reducing unwanted coax radiation. Equipped with a special S0-239 type connector and available either 1:1 or 1:2. MODEL DGA-2000-B \$12.95 Postpaid in U.S.A.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

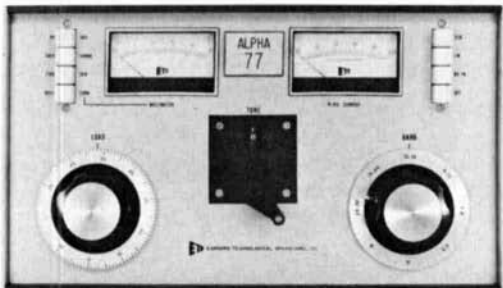
# Savoy Electronics, Inc

P.O. Box 5727 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 333

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191



# HOW RUGGED IS AN **ALPHA 77**?



## **THE ALPHA 77 IS A NO-COMPROMISE POWER AMPLIFIER BUILT FOR CONTINUOUS COMMERCIAL AND MAXIMUM-LEGAL-POWER AMATEUR SERVICE IN ANY MODE, 10 THROUGH 160 METERS**

*It has to be exceptionally rugged* to allow E.F.O. to warrant the entire amplifier for a full year and the transformer for an *additional* full year! Here's part for the *inside story*:

- EIMAC'S FINEST GROUNDED-GRID TRIODE, the ceramic-metal 8877, with a conservative 1500 watts plate dissipation. Operating under manufacturer-recommended conditions, it delivers an outstandingly clean, sharp, legal-limit signal with only 50-75 watts drive.
- 1.5 KVA **CONTINUOUS DUTY** TRANSFORMER; tape-wound, grain oriented core for maximum efficiency and minimum bulk.
- 25 MFD, 4 KV OIL FILLED polypropylene dielectric filter capacitor.
- **RUGGED BANDSWITCH**: 20 ampere silver contacts, 6 KV ceramic insulation.
- **MASSIVE COILS**: Silver-soldered and heavily plated main tank, husky Teflon®-insulated toroids in a full pi-L network.
- 7.5 KV **VACUUM VARIABLE** tuning capacitor; 10 pf minimum capacitance to maintain optimum circuit efficiency at all frequencies.
- **VACUUM T/R RELAYS** for extremely fast, silent changeover. Plus electronic T/R switch for full break-in CW.
- **FULL-CABINET COOLING** by whisper-quiet, computer-grade, ball bearing blower. Heat is ducted out the rear.
- **BATTLESHIP CONSTRUCTION** using 1/4" thick aluminum main end plates.

The ALPHA 77 is *loaded* with versatility, performance, and ruggedness.

**PAYNE RADIO HAS THE ALPHA 77 IN STOCK  
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT \$1995**

Write or phone Don Payne, K4ID, for an illustrated brochure, operating experience, and a king-size trade on your gear.

**ALPHA 77 by EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.**

## **PAYNE RADIO**

Phones: Six Days (615) 384-5573

Nights, Sundays (615) 384-5643

Box 525

Springfield, Tenn. 37172

# COMPLETELY SOLID-STATE



## SS-15 & SS-200 TRANSCIVERS

**A NEW DIMENSION IN PROGRESSIVE AMATEUR RADIO.** Presenting an advanced state-of-the-art, totally American made, single sideband communications triumph. This unique accomplishment produced through the expert design, professional engineering, and talented manufacturing skills of SWAN ELECTRONICS of Oceanside, California.

- Broadband circuits eliminate transmitter tuning.
- No warm-up required—operates directly from 12V DC supply.
- 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters, plus receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- Optional 15 or 200 watts P.E.P. input power.
- Infinite VSWR protection from an open to a short circuit.
- USB/LSB/CW with semi-CW break-in and sidetone monitor.
- VOX with a variable VOX gain control.
- Noise blanker with a variable threshold control.
- Anti-trip and delay controls.
- External VFO connection with switching control.
- 25 kHz crystal calibrator.
- I.F. derived AGC with fast attack, controlled decay, action.
- Minimized front-end overload, distortion, and cross-modulation.
- Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity.
- 2.7 kHz audio bandwidth—essentially flat response 300 to 3000 Hz.
- 2.7 kHz Crystal lattice I.F. filter with 1.7 shape factor.

- Distortion byproducts down 30 db or better.
- Unwanted sideband suppressed more than 50 db.
- Carrier suppression greater than 60 db.
- Image rejection from 55 db down @ 30 MHz to better than 75 db down @ 3 MHz.

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| • PS-10—115V AC Power Supply for SS-15   | \$89.00  |
| • PS-210—220V AC Power Supply for SS-15  | \$99.95  |
| • PS-20—115V AC Power Supply for SS-200  | \$139.00 |
| • PS-220—220V AC Power Supply for SS-200 | \$149.95 |
| • SS-16B—Super Selective I.F. Filter     | \$79.95  |
| • SS-208—External VFO                    | \$159.00 |
| • 610X—Crystal Controlled Oscillator     | \$53.95  |

**PURCHASE YOUR SS-15 or SS-200 ON  
SWAN'S REVOLVING CHARGE PLAN.**



**SWAN  
ELECTRONICS**

A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road, Oceanside, CA 92054 • Telephone: 714, 757-7525

**THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO**

December 1973  
volume 6, number 12

**staff**

James R. Fisk, W1DTY  
editor

Patricia A. Hawes, WN1QJN  
editorial assistant

Nicholas D. Skeer, K1PSR  
vhf editor  
J. Jay O'Brien, W6GDO  
fm editor

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF  
James A. Harvey, WA6IAK  
associate editors

Wayne T. Pierce, K3SUK  
cover

T.H. Tenney, Jr, W1NLB  
publisher

Hilda M. Wetherbee  
assistant publisher  
advertising manager

**offices**

Greenville, New Hampshire 03048  
Telephone: 603-878-1441

**ham radio** magazine is  
published monthly by  
Communications Technology, Inc  
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

Subscription rates, world wide  
one year, \$7.00, three years, \$14.00  
Second class postage  
paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048  
and at additional mailing offices

Foreign subscription agents  
United Kingdom  
Radio Society of Great Britain  
35 Doughty Street, London WC1, England

All European countries  
Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand 1  
19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden

African continent  
Holland Radio, 143 Greenway  
Greenside, Johannesburg  
Republic of South Africa

Copyright 1973 by  
Communications Technology, Inc  
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office  
Printed by Wellesley Press, Inc  
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, USA

**ham radio** is available to the blind  
and physically handicapped on magnetic tape  
from Science for the Blind  
221 Rock Hill Road, Bala Cynwyd  
Pennsylvania 19440  
Microfilm copies of current  
and back issues are available  
from University Microfilms  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to  
**ham radio** magazine, Greenville  
New Hampshire 03048



# contents

**6 solid-state power amplifier  
for 144 MHz**  
John Hatchett

**14 crystal-controlled AFSK generator**  
Howard L. Nurse, W6LLO

**18 rf signal generator**  
Henry D. Olson, W6GXN

**22 two-meter cavity filter**  
Stirling M. Olberg, W1SNN

**26 voltage-regulator ICs**  
James E. Trulove, WB5EMI

**32 audio agc amplifier**  
Courtney Hall, WA5SNZ

**36 bandpass filter design**  
John J. Nagle, K4KJ

**42 digital mixer**  
Gerd H. Schrick, WB8IFM

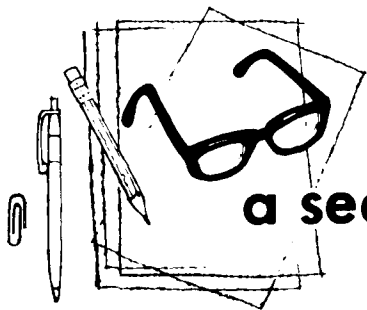
**44 narrow-banding Regency  
fm transceivers**  
Paul J. Dobosz, WA8TMP

**48 high-gain wire antenna**  
Alvan L. Mitchell, W6QVI

**50 R, X and Z of antennas**  
Carl C. Drumeller, W5JJ

**53 logic test probe**  
R. H. Fransen, VE6RF

**4 a second look**                    **95 flea market**  
**126 advertisers index**    **126 reader service**  
**104 cumulative index**    **58 short circuits**  
**56 ham notebook**



## a second look

by Jim Fisk

**November 27th** marks the fiftieth anniversary of one of amateur radio's most memorable events — the first two-way amateur communications across the Atlantic Ocean. It was a hard-won goal, its path marked with failure and frustration, but when the Atlantic, at last, had been spanned, it was conquered by *short-wave* amateur radio, on wavelengths that previously were considered to be useless.

The first Transatlantic tests, in December, 1920 were a dismal failure, as were a second series of tests conducted in February, 1921. The 250 or so British stations which were listening for pre-arranged signals from the United States on a wavelength of 200 meters jammed each other so badly with radiations from their own regenerative receivers that they couldn't hear any signals from across the pond!

A third Transatlantic test was scheduled for December, 1921. In November, Paul Godley, 2XE, designer of the famous Paragon receiver, sailed from New York with two receivers under his arm — one a standard variometer regenerative set with two stages of audio amplification, the other a 10-tube superheterodyne built especially for the tests. With this superhet and a Beverage antenna installed on the bleak Androssan moor on the coast of Scotland, Godley heard the first stateside signals coming through in the wee hours of the morning on December 8th.

A year later, two European stations, F8AB in Nice, and G5WS in London, were heard along the east coast of the United States, but two-way communications were as elusive as ever.

A fourth series of Transatlantic tests were scheduled for late 1923. However, these carefully laid plans were totally upset by the enterprise of one man, Leon Deloy, F8AB. Deloy came to the states during the summer of 1923 where he met

with John Reinartz, 1XAM, and Fred Schnell, 1MO. Deloy picked up a lot of valuable advice from his talks with Reinartz and Schnell, and before returning to France he acquired a new Grebe receiver and the details of a "trick" circuit which, he was told, would "go down to about 100 meters." Up until that time all the Transatlantic tests had been conducted on a wavelength of 200 meters.

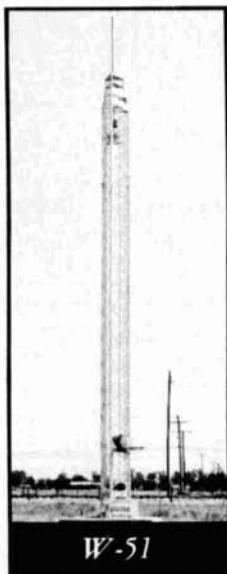
Deloy put his new 100-meter station on the air in early autumn, and having satisfied himself that everything was in working order, cabled Schnell that he would transmit on 100 meters between 0200 and 0300 GMT on November 26, 1923. The signals from F8AB were heard by Schnell and Reinartz almost from the first dot he transmitted, but the Americans were not ready to transmit back. Unlike Deloy, who presumably did not think it was necessary to obtain official permission to transmit on such a short wavelength, Schnell had to seek the necessary authority from the Radio Supervisor in Boston.

On November 27th Schnell received special permits from Boston for himself and Reinartz. Late that night (early morning in Europe) they were both on the air. For an hour Deloy called the United States and then sent two messages. At 0330 GMT he signed off and asked for acknowledgement. Long calls followed from 1MO and 1XAM. Then came the eagerly awaited reply — Deloy had heard both stations clearly. Reinartz was asked to stand by as Deloy transmitted to Schnell, "R R QRK UR SIGS QSA VERY ONE FOOT FROM PHONES ON GREBE FB OM HEARTY CONGRATULATIONS THIS IS A FINE DAY — PSE QSL. It was, indeed, a fine day.

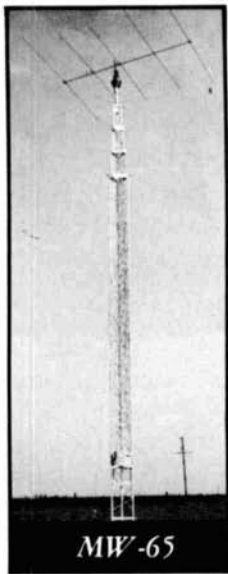
Jim Fisk, W1DTY  
editor

NOW.

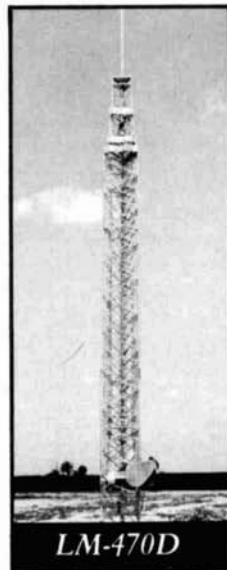
*Top-of-the-Line  
Tri-Ex Towers  
for HAM operators  
at basic prices!*



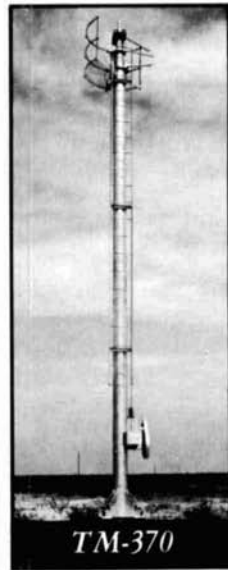
W-51



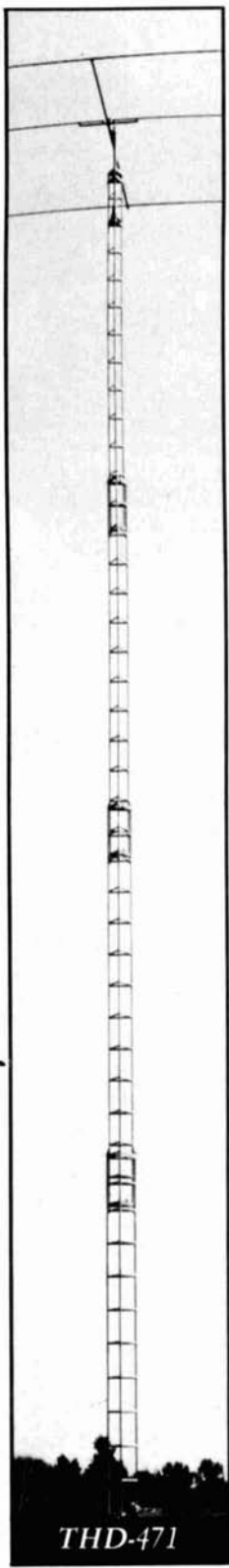
MW-65



LM-470D



TM-370



THD-471

Now you can afford the best! Free-standing or guyed, Tri-Ex Towers stress quality. All towers are hot dipped galvanized *after* fabrication for longer life. Each series is specifically engineered to HAM operator requirements.

*W Series*

An aerodynamic tower designed to hold 9 square feet in a 50 mph wind. Six models at different heights.

*MW Series*

Self-supporting when attached at first section — will hold normal Tri-Band beam. Six models.

*LM Series*

A 'W' brace motorized tower. Holds large antenna loads up to 70 feet high. Super buy.

*TM Series*

Features tubular construction for really big antenna loads. Up to 100 feet. Free-standing, with motors to raise and lower.

*THD Series*

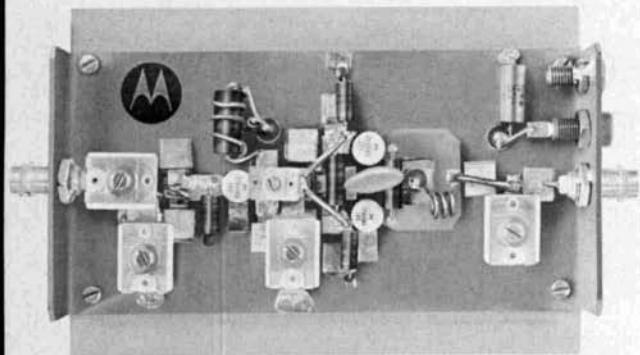
Very popular. Low Cost. Holds Tri-Band antennas. Eight models — all support 7 square feet of antenna at full height in 70 mph winds. Guyed.

Start with Top-of-the-Line Tri-Ex Towers. At basic prices. Write today, for your best buy.



**TOWER  
CORPORATION**

7182 Rasmussen Ave.  
Visalia, Calif. 93277



## a solid 80 watts for two meters

Construction details  
for high-performance,  
solid-state two-meter  
power amplifiers

**Evaluation results**, component layout and construction information for two 80-watt vhf power amplifiers are described. These solid-state amplifiers can be used to boost two-meter output power levels to 80-watts. Both units have been designed to operate from a dc supply voltage of 12.5 volts with 50-ohm source and load impedances. The 12.5-volt power requirements are easily adapted to fixed or mobile operation.

One of the amplifiers is a single-stage design using two 2N6084 transistors combined with simple LC components (fig. 1). It can be tuned to operate from 144 to 175 MHz, and requires a typical input power level of 20 watts for 80-watts output at 144 MHz.

The second amplifier uses the same output stage design, but adds a 2N6083

transistor driver stage (fig. 2) to reduce input drive requirements. This design is also tunable from 144 to 175 MHz, and will provide 80-watts output power at 144 MHz with only 2.5-watts of drive.

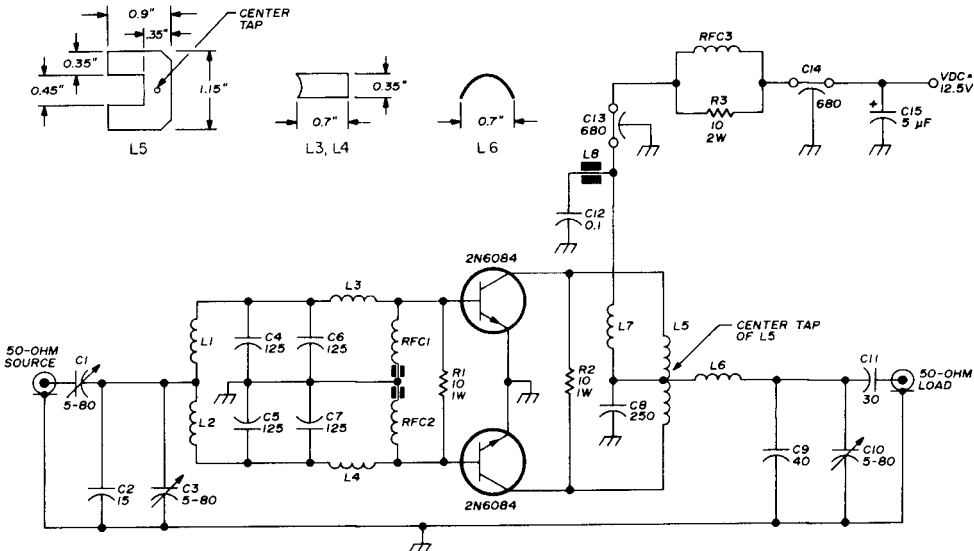
Six single- and two-stage amplifiers have been constructed and evaluated with similar performance exhibited by the amplifiers in each group. Typical values for the more important amplifier characteristics are shown in table 1 and in figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6. The amplifiers have also been subjected to momentary open- and short-circuit load conditions without damage to the transistors.

### design philosophy

The amplifiers have been designed to be efficient, reliable and stable without sacrificing simplicity. All amplifier stages are of the common-emitter configuration, operated class-C. Two 40-watt 2N6084 transistors have been used in the high-power output stage to provide excellent heat distribution at full power. Combining the two 2N6084 devices is accomplished with LC signal splitting/combining techniques. For the single-stage amplifier the combinations of L1 and L3 and L2 and L4 split the signal, and inductance L5 recombines the signals. The two-stage amplifier uses L4 and L5 for signal splitting and L6 for combining. These inductors provide impe-

John Hatchett, Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.





C1,C3,C10	5-80 pF trimmers (ARCO 462)	L3,L4	cut from 0.031" single-sided G10 circuit board (5 nH)
C2	15 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101*)	L5	cut from 0.031" single-sided G10 circuit board (8 nH to center tap)
C4,C5,C6,C7	125 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L6	number-12 wire, approximately 1.1" long (10 nH)
C8	250 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L7	3 turns number 14, 0.25" ID (50 nH)
C9	40 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L8	ferrite bead (Ferroxcube 5659065/3B)
C11	30 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	RFC1,RFC2	0.15 $\mu$ H molded choke with Ferroxcube 5659065/3B ferrite bead on ground lead
C12	0.1 $\mu$ F, 75 V ceramic disc	RFC3	10 turns number-14 wire wound around R3
C13,C14	680 pF feedthrough (Allen Bradley type FA5C)		
C15	5.0 $\mu$ F, 25V, aluminum electrolytic		
L1,L2	2½ turns number-16, 0.2" ID (60 nH)		

fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the single-stage, 80-watt, 144-MHz power amplifier. Circuit is built on 0.062" single-sided G10 circuit board. Performance of this amplifier is graphed in figs. 3 and 5.

dance transformation, isolation between devices and minimize unequal load sharing.

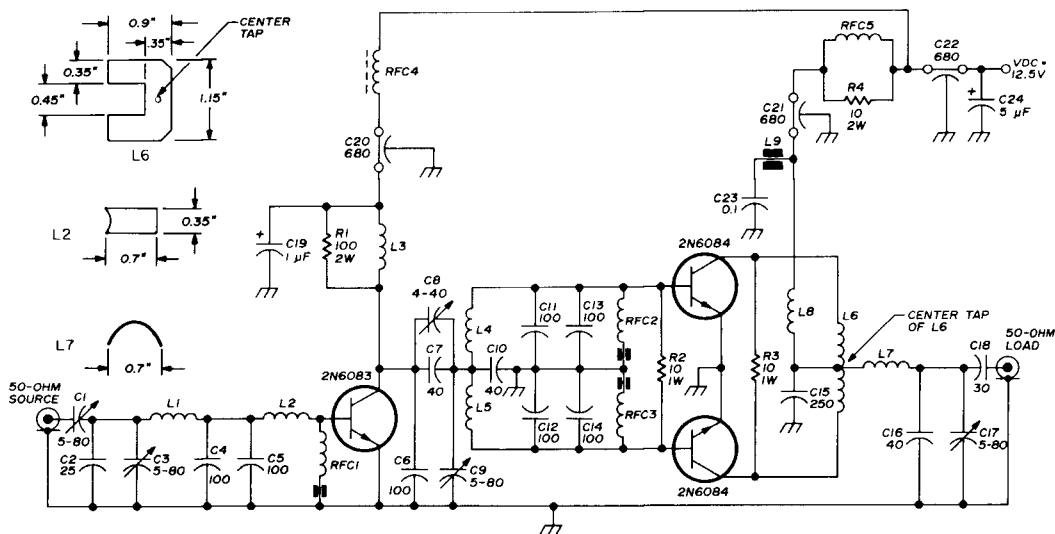
Low-loaded Q impedance matching network designs have been used to maximize bandwidth and to minimize insertion loss. This also results in reducing reflected voltage levels that can occur during high-output vswr conditions. A low-pass, low-loss, LC output filter can be

used to provide additional attenuation of the harmonic components.

The two transistor types used in the amplifiers are part of the Motorola vhf land mobile series designed for 12.5-volt fm operation. They are multiple balanced-emitter transistors manufactured using the Isothermal process technology to minimize temperature variations across the transistor chips. This process provides increased transistor protection over wide thermal and load vswr excursions. The devices are packaged in a 0.380 inch diameter, stripline-opposed-emitter stud package (case 145A-01).

\*Underwood Electric & Mfg. Co., Inc., 148 South Eighth Avenue, Maywood, Illinois 60153.

†Trademark of Motorola Inc.



C1,C3, C9,C17	5-80 pF trimmers (ARCO 462)	L3	3 turns number-16 wound around R1 (60 nH)
C2	25 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L4,L5	1.1" long number-14 wire, formed around 0.6" diameter cylinder (12 nH)
C4,C5,C6, C12,C13,C14	100 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L2	cut from 0.031" single-sided G10 circuit board (5 nH)
C7,C10,C16	40 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L6	cut from 0.031" single-sided G10 circuit board (8 nH to center tap)
C8	4-40 pF trimmer (Arco 403)	L7	number-12 wire, approximately 1.1" long (10 nH)
C15	250 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L8	3 turns number-14, 0.25" ID (50 nH)
C18	30 pF metal clad (Underwood Electric type J-101)	L9	ferrite bead (Ferroxcube 5659065/3B)
C19	1.0 $\mu$ F tantalum	RFC1, RFC2, RFC3	0.15 $\mu$ H molded choke with Ferroxcube 5659065/3B ferrite bead on ground lead
C20,C21,C22	680-pF feedthrough (Allen Bradley type FA5C)	RFC4	ferrite choke (Ferroxcube VK200 19/4B)
C23	0.1 $\mu$ F, 75 V ceramic disc	RFC5	10 turns number-14 wound around R4
C24	5.0 $\mu$ F, 25V, aluminum electrolytic		
L1	1 turn number-16, 0.25" ID (18 nH)		

fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the two-stage, 80-watt, 144-MHz power amplifier. Circuit is built on 0.062" single-sided G10 circuit board as shown in the photograph. Performance of this amplifier is shown in figs. 4 and 6.

To achieve the 80-watt power level, it is imperative that low-loss matching network components be used. It is also necessary that these components be characterized for the desired operating frequencies. Suitable low-loss coils can be made with a small length of wire, ribbon conductor or printed circuit board material. Economical capacitors for efficient high-power operation at 2 meters are

more difficult to obtain. All fixed capacitors in the amplifiers, 250 pF or less in value, are Underwood mica dielectric units. The effective capacitance of these components at 2-meters will deviate only slightly from the low frequency value for nominal capacitance values up to approximately 60 pF. Larger capacitors of this type are characterized for operation at the selected frequency.

## construction

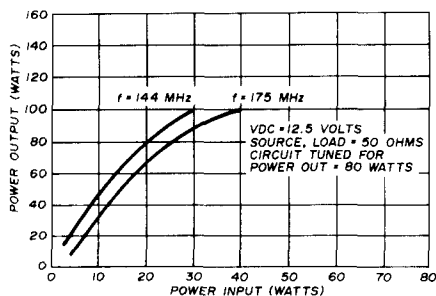
A full description of all necessary components for building the amplifiers along with the schematic diagrams are shown in **figs. 1** and **2**. Care must also be given to the physical location of the components. The photograph and the scale drawings in **figs. 7** and **8** can be used to determine proper component placement. For the sake of simplicity, only those components necessary to establish the

**table 1. Amplifier performance for a dc supply voltage of 12.5 volts.**

	single-stage design	two-stage design
Power output (watts)	80	80
Power input (watts)		
144 MHz	20	2.5
148 MHz	21	2.6
165 MHz	23	3.5
175 MHz	26	5.5
Power gain at 144 MHz (dB)	6.0	15.1
Dc current (amperes)		
output stage	8.5	8.5
driver stage	—	2.5
Harmonic attenuation (dB)	20	20
Stability	Amplifiers are stable for input drive levels from zero to 30% overdrive and for supply voltages from 8.0 to 15.5 volts dc.	
Ruggedness	With 80 watts power output into 50 ohms, no transistor damage from open- and short-circuit load conditions for all phase angles	

basic amplifier layout have been included in the drawings.

The amplifiers are built on 0.062 inch, single-sided, G10 circuit board with the components mounted on the ground plane side. In each case, the ground plane is continuous except for interruptions for the transistor and feedthrough capacitor (C13, C14 and C20, C21, C22) mounting holes. Coils L3, L4 and L5 of the single-stage amplifier isolate the transistor base and collector contacts from the ground plane. Coils L2 and L6 accomplish this function in the two-stage design. In



**fig. 3. Power output vs power input for the single-stage amplifier.**

addition, four small pads of 0.31-inch, G10 circuit board are used to provide isolation for the 2N6083 collector, the base of each 2N6084 and capacitor C7.

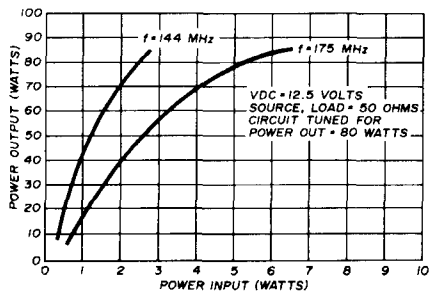
To prevent physical damage to the transistor stud package, the following precautions should be observed:

**A.** The maximum torque ratings for the mounting nut must not be exceeded (6.5 inch-pounds for the 2N6083 and 2N6084 devices).

**B.** The nut should be placed on the stud and tightened to the specified torque before soldering the transistor leads to the circuit. After the nut is properly torqued, a slightly downward pressure can be exerted on the leads to place them in contact with the circuit board connection points. The objective is to prevent an upward force being applied to the leads near the case body.

## thermal considerations

The amplifiers must be provided with



**fig. 4. Power output vs power input for the two-stage amplifier.**

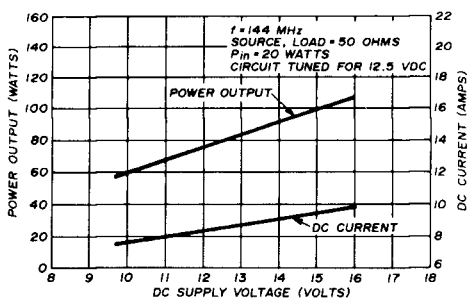


fig. 5. Amplifier power output and dc current vs dc supply voltage for the single-stage amplifier.

heat sinks capable of keeping the transistor junction temperatures below their specified maximum temperature of  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This requires extremely good thermal design and construction practice. A smooth heat-sink surface is required to maximize heat-sink to transistor case contact area. A proper amount of thermal-joint compound must be used between heatsink and transistor case interface to improve thermal transfer to the heatsink. Wakefield type 120, Thermoalloy *Thermacote*, Dow Corning type 340 or other thermal compounds exhibiting similar low thermal resistance properties are recommended. The heatsink must have a thermal resistance low enough to adequately transfer the heat from the transistor case to surrounding air.

Limiting the transistor junction temperatures to a maximum of  $180^{\circ}\text{C}$  during continuous operation into a 50-ohm load requires a heat-sink thermal resistance specification of less than  $1.7^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$  for the output stage devices at  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$  ambient. For an ambient of  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the heat-sink thermal resistance requirement can be relaxed to approximately  $2.3^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$ . Similar operating conditions require the 2N6083 driver transistor heat-sink thermal resistance to be less than approximately  $6^{\circ}$  and  $8^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$  for ambient temperatures of  $60^{\circ}$  and  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ , respectively.

Duty cycle operation, such as 1-minute on/3-minutes off, will significantly reduce the heat-sinking requirements. If operation into mismatched

loads is anticipated, the heat-sink thermal resistance values must be reduced to account for the radical increase in transistor power dissipation that can occur with these operating conditions.

Several economical aluminum heat-sinks are available with thermal resistance values in the order of  $3^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$ . These would be adequate for use with the amplifiers in most applications, since a 50-ohm load is used and continuous operation capability is not required. More expensive heatsinks can provide thermal resistance values less than  $1^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$ . Table 2 provides a brief description for some of the commercially available units.

### amplifier adjustment

An amplifier alignment test set-up is shown in fig. 9. Initial amplifier tuning should be started with reduced supply voltage (approximately 8 volts) and reduced drive levels to prevent excessive device dissipation. For 144-MHz operation, a reasonably good starting point would be to set all variable capacitors approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$ -turn from the fully closed (maximum capacity) position. During alignment, you may carefully touch each transistor case to detect excessive power dissipation in any of the transistors. Each transistor case should feel warm, but not too hot.

If a spectrum analyzer is available, it should be used to monitor the output signal during tuneup to verify proper alignment and to indicate the presence of low-frequency oscillations that can occur if the amplifiers are significantly mal-

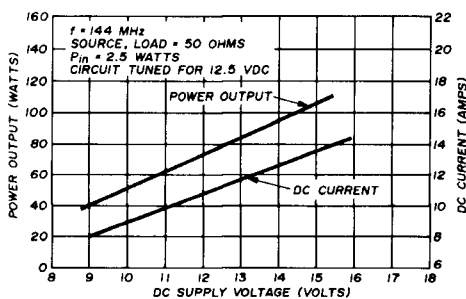


fig. 6. Amplifier power output and dc current vs dc supply voltage for the two-stage amplifier.

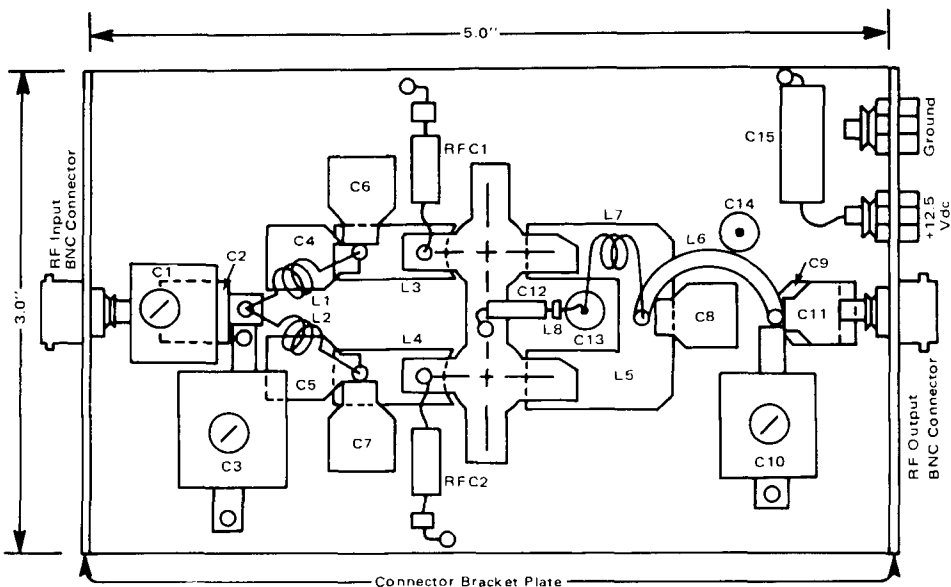


fig. 7. Component location for the single-stage amplifier. Some components have been omitted for clarity. Transistor mounting holes are 0.80", center to center. RFC3 and R3 are mounted on rear side of board.

adjusted. An oscilloscope connected to the dc voltage line (for example, at the top of the 5- $\mu$ F filter capacitor, C15 or C24) can also be used to provide useful information on the presence of low-frequency oscillations. The scope probe will usually pick up enough of the two-meter signal energy to provide a signal display on the CRT.

If low-frequency oscillations are not present, the two-meter signal display will be constant in amplitude. If a low-frequency oscillation (typically less than 10 MHz) is present, it will show up as amplitude variations on the two-meter

display. The frequency of the amplitude variations correspond to the frequency of the oscillation. High-frequency oscilloscopes (100 MHz) will provide a good display of the two-meter signal. Low-frequency oscilloscopes (20 MHz) are not capable of showing the two-meter signal itself, but they can be useful in determining if a low-frequency amplitude variation (envelope) is present on the two-meter signal. Any oscillation should be eliminated by adjusting the amplifier variable capacitors.

**Single-stage amplifier.** Start with low drive level (approximately 2 to 5 watts)

table 2. Summary of commercial heatsinks suitable for use with the 80-watt, two-meter amplifier. Thermal resistance values (column 2) are for natural convection except for the Wakefield FC-502 and FC-503 units, which are for 10 cubic feet/minute air flow.

part number	approximate thermal resistance (°C/watt)	description
WEI Corp. 3110	2.5	aluminum, 1.3" x 4.0" x 1.5" & 3.0"
WEI Corp. 3164	2.5	aluminum, 1.0" x 4.12" x 1.5" & 3.0"
Thermalloy 6169	2.5	aluminum, 1.3" x 4.12" x 3.0"
Wakefield NC-641	2.5	aluminum, 1.0" x 4.12" x 3.0"
Wakefield FC-502	0.45	copper, 1.75" x 3.5" x 1.75"
Wakefield FC-503	0.35	copper, 1.75" x 3.5" x 3.5"

WEI Corporation, P. O. Box 10577, Santa Ana, California 92705  
 Thermalloy Inc., 8717 Diplomacy Row, Dallas, Texas 75247  
 Wakefield Engineering Inc., Wakefield, Massachusetts 01881

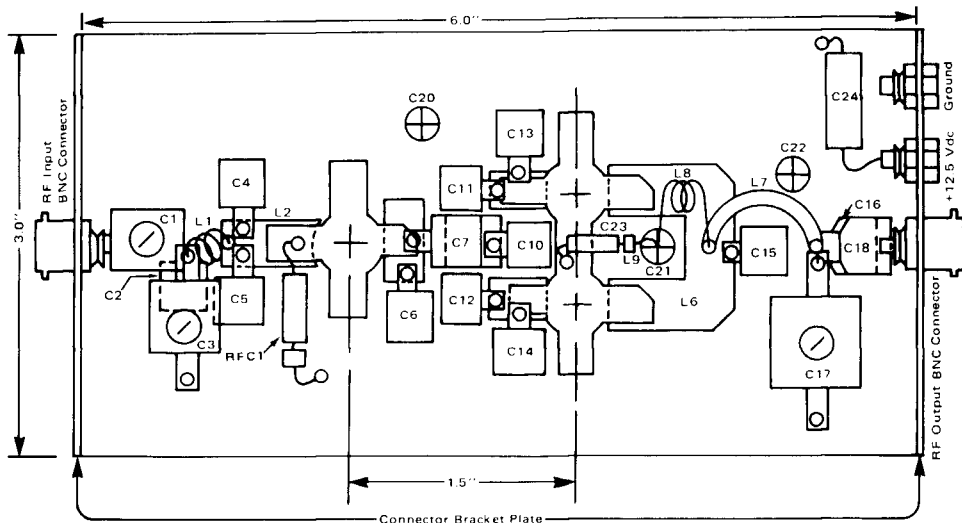


fig. 8. Component location for the two-stage amplifier. Some components have been omitted for clarity. Transistor mounting holes are 0.80", center to center. RFC4, RFC5 and R4 are mounted on back of board.

large enough to turn on the transistors (indicated by the flow of dc collector current). Then adjust capacitor C10 for maximum output and C1 and C3 for minimum reflected power to the drive source as indicated by the swr bridge. Increase the supply voltage to 12.5 volts after this initial adjustment, and continue to increase the input drive power to approximately 8 to 12 watts while adjusting C10 first and then C1 and C3 as before.

Increase the drive power to approximately 20 watts, and tune for rated power output in a similar manner. After tuning for rated output power, capacitor C10 can be increased slightly in capaci-

tance. This will minimize the required dc current with only a slight degradation, approximately 0.1 dB or less, in power output.

**Two-stage amplifier.** Start with low drive (approximately 0.25 to 0.5 watt) large enough to turn on the 2N6083 stage as indicated by the flow of dc collector current. Then adjust C8, C9 and C17 for maximum output power and C1 and C3 for minimum reflected power to the drive source as indicated by the swr bridge. Increase the supply voltage to 12.5 volts after this initial adjustment, and increase the input drive power to approximately 1.0 to 1.5 watts while adjusting C17 first and then C8, C9 and C1, C3 as before.

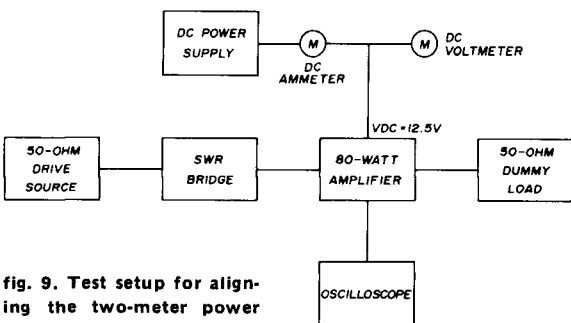


fig. 9. Test setup for aligning the two-meter power amplifiers. Spectrum analyzer and power attenuators should be used if available.

Now, increase the drive power to approximately 2.5 watts and tune for rated power output. After tuning for rated output power, capacitor C17 can be increased slightly in capacitance. This will minimize the output stage dc current requirement with only a slight degradation, approximately 0.1 dB or less, in power output.

ham radio



# New Heathkit 2-meter Transceiver ONLY \$179<sup>95</sup>\*

**HW-202 SPECIFICATIONS—RECEIVER—Sensitivity:** 2 dB SINAD\* (or 15 dB of quieting) at .5 $\mu$ v or less. **Squelch threshold:** 3 $\mu$ v or less. **Audio output:** 2 W at less than 10% total harmonic distortion (THD). **Operating frequency stability:** Better than  $\pm$ .0015%. **Image rejection:** Greater than 55 dB. **Spurious rejection:** Greater than 60 dB. **IF rejection:** Greater than 75 dB. **First IF frequency:** 10.7 MHz  $\pm$  2 kHz. **Second IF frequency:** 455 kHz (adjustable). **Receiver bandwidth:** 22 kHz nominal. **De-emphasis:** -6 dB per octave from 300 to 3000 Hz nominal. **Modulation acceptance:** 7.5 kHz minimum. **TRANSMITTER—Power output:** 10 watts minimum. **Spurious output:** Below -45 dB from carrier. **Stability:** Better than  $\pm$ .0015%. **Oscillator frequency:** 6 MHz, approximately. **Multiplier factor:** X 24. **Modulation:** Phase, adjustable 0-7.5 kHz, with instantaneous limiting. **Duty cycle:** 100% with  $\infty$  VSWR. **High VSWR shutdown:** None. **GENERAL—Speaker impedance:** 4 ohms. **Operating frequency range:** 143.9 to 148.3 MHz. **Current consumption: Receiver (squelched):** Less than 200 mA. **Transmitter:** Less than 2.2 amperes. **Operating temperature range:** -10° to 122° F (-30° to + 50° C). **Operating voltage range:** 12.6 to 16.0 VDC (13.8 VDC nominal). **Dimensions:** 2 3/4" H x 8 1/4" W x 9 3/4" D.

\*SINAD = Signal + noise + distortion  
Noise + distortion

It's an all solid-state design that you can build and completely align without special instruments. And this compact little beauty gives you 36 channel capability with independent push-button selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals. 10 watts minimum output into an infinite VSWR without failure. And for the ultimate in convenience there's the optional tone burst encoder for front panel selection of four pre-settable tones. The HW-202 kit includes two crystals for set-up and alignment and simplex operation on 146.94; push-to-talk mike; 12-volt hook-up cable; heavy duty clips for use with temporary battery; antenna coax jack; gimbal bracket, and mobile mounting plate.

- Kit HW-202, 11 lbs., mailable ..... 179.95\*
- Kit HWA-202-1, Tone Burst Encoder, 1 lb. .... 24.95\*
- Kit HWA-202-2, AC Power Supply, 7 lbs. .... 29.95\*
- Kit HWA-202-3, Mobile 2-Meter Antenna, 2 lbs. .... 17.95\*
- Kit HWA-202-4, Fixed Station 2-Meter Antenna, 4 lbs. .... 15.95\*

## ... and here's 40 watts out for your 10 watts in

The Heathkit HA-202 2-Meter Amplifier works with any 2-meter exciter delivering 5-15 watts while pulling a meager 7 amps from any 12 VDC system. No additional power supplies are required. All solid-state components mount on a single circuit board for easy two-evening assembly. Manual shows exact alignment procedures using a VOM or VTVM. Connecting cable and antenna cable are included.

Kit HA-202, 4 lbs. .... 69.95\*

**HA-202 SPECIFICATIONS—Frequency range:** 143-149 MHz. **Power output:** 20W @ 5 W in, 30W @ 7.5W in, 40W @ 10 W in, 50W @ 15 W in. **Power input (rf drive):** 5 to 15W. **Input/output impedance:** 50 ohms, nominal. **Input VSWR:** 1.5:1 max. **Load VSWR:** 3:1 max. **Power supply requirements:** 12 to 16 VDC, 7 amps max. **Operating temperature range:** -30° F. to +140° F. **Dimensions:** 3" H x 4 1/4" W x 5 1/2" D.



\$69<sup>95</sup>\*

## ... then there's this perfect 2-meter tune-up tool

The Heathkit VHF/SWR Bridge tests transmitter output in power ranges of 1 to 25 watts and 10 to 250 watts  $\pm$  10% of full scale. 50 ohm nominal impedance permits placement in transmission line permanently with little or no loss. Built-in SWR bridge for tuning 2-meter antenna for proper match, has less than 10-watt sensitivity.

Kit HM-2102, 4 lbs. .... 29.95\*

**HM-2102 SPECIFICATIONS—Frequency range:** 50 MHz to 160 MHz. **Wattmeter accuracy:**  $\pm$ 10% of full-scale reading. **Power capability:** To 250 W. **SWR sensitivity:** less than 10 W. **Impedance:** 50 ohms nominal. **SWR bridge:** Continuous to 250 W. **Connectors:** UHF type SO-239. **Dimensions:** 5 1/4" W, 5 1/4" H and 6 1/2" D, assembled as one unit.   
\*Using a 50  $\Omega$  noninductive load.

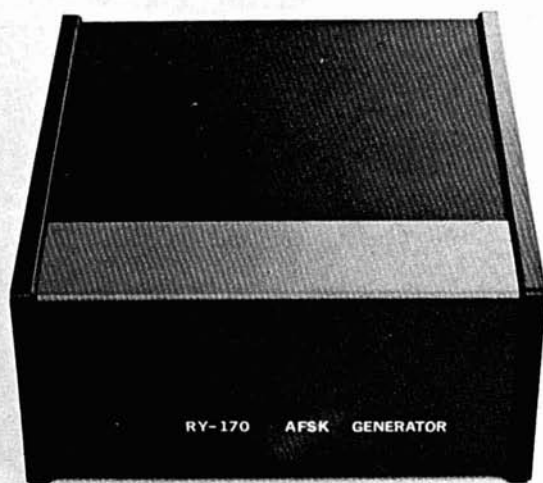


\$29<sup>95</sup>\*

## See them at your Heathkit Electronic Center —

**HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — ARIZ.:** Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah); GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho; L.I.: Rochester; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

HEATH Schlumberger	
HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 122-12 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.
Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Please send model(s) _____
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory AM-287	



## crystal controlled AFSK generator

Complete  
construction details  
for the RY-170 —  
an AFSK synthesizer  
for 170-Hz shift

How would you like to generate precise RTTY audio tones without the need for a counter to establish the correct frequencies? Many years ago, when faced with the same problem, I recall an attempt to use a guitar to help adjust an AFSK oscillator! With that technique leaving something to be desired, I often thought how nice it would be to have an oscillator which could generate the correct frequencies without adjustment, while not breaking the bank in the process. Enter the RY-170, described here.

It wasn't until recently that surplus integrated circuits have made inexpensive frequency synthesis techniques possible. Start with a surplus crystal, divide by the correct ratios to generate 2125 and 2295 Hz, add a simple active bandpass filter, and for less than ten dollars you can have a 170-Hz shift synthesizer in your RTTY system.

Howard Nurse, W6LLO, Palo Alto, California 94306



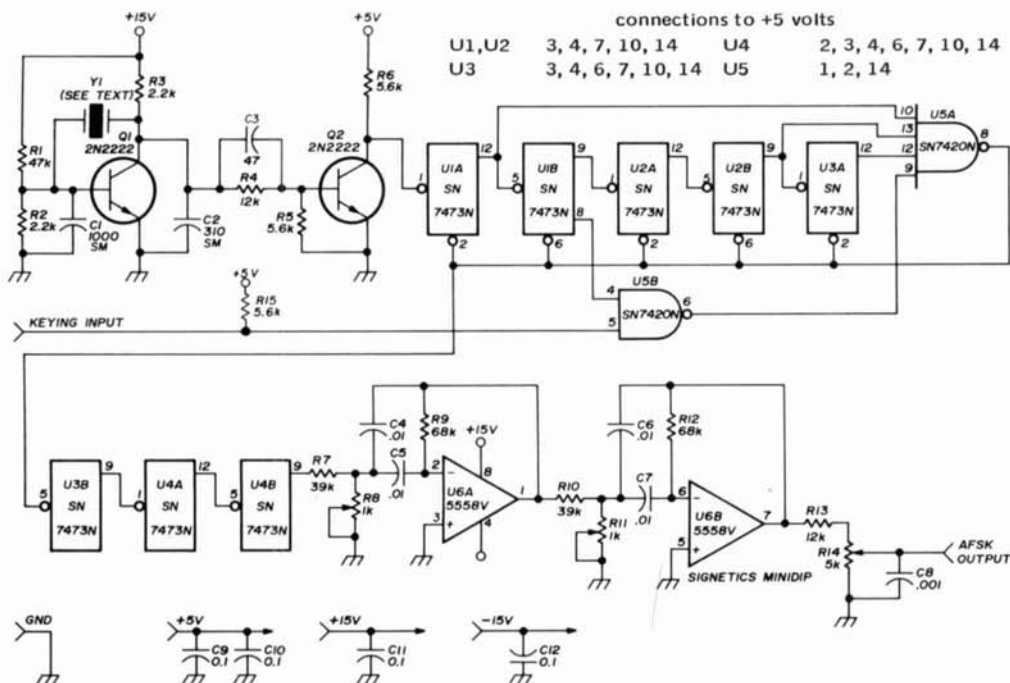


fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the RY-170 AFSK generator. Pin 11 of ICs U1, U2, U3 and U4, and pin 7 of U5, are connected to ground.

## design

The following goals were established prior to starting the RY-170 project: Generation of 2125- and 2295-Hz tones from one crystal, low output distortion (THD), minimal keying overshoot, control from a TTL compatible input, use of inexpensive components, and easily duplicated printed circuit board. The resulting design is shown in fig. 1, while the photographs show various views of the completed unit. A summary of the RY-170 specifications is given in table 1.

## circuit description

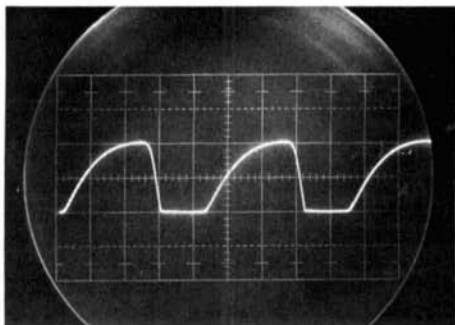
The heart of the AFSK synthesizer is an oscillator using a surplus FT-241 crystal and transistor Q1 in a modified Pierce circuit. A channel 48 (459.259 kHz) crystal will yield output frequencies accurate to approximately 2 Hz, while

preserving the relative shift (170 Hz) to within 0.1 Hz. If you desire even greater accuracy (with a slight increase in cost), an FT-241 crystal can be ordered which has been adjusted to the correct fre-



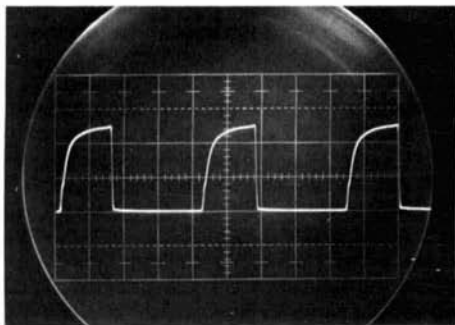
Rear view of the RY-170 AFSK generator with the top cover removed.

fig. 2. Waveforms of the RY-170 AFSK generator.



**A. Collector Q1**

horizontal scale, 0.5 microseconds/cm vertical scale, 5.0 volts/cm ground 2 cm from bottom



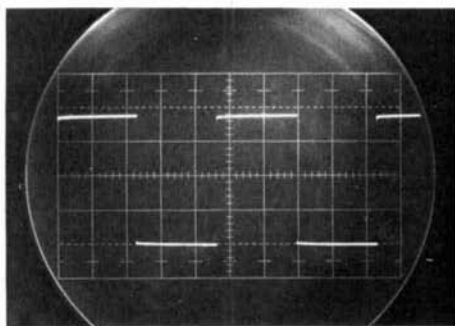
**B. Collector Q2**

horizontal scale, 0.5 microseconds/cm vertical scale, 2.0 volts/cm ground 2 cm from bottom

frequency of 459.000 kHz.\* The output waveforms from the oscillator and its buffer are shown in figs. 2A and 2B, respectively.

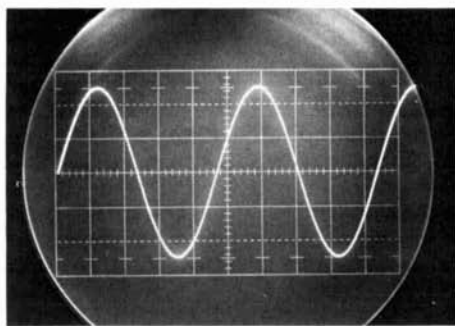
output waveform of the complete divider is a TTL square wave, shown in fig. 2C.

The output bandpass filter, necessary to extract the fundamental frequency



**C. Divider output**

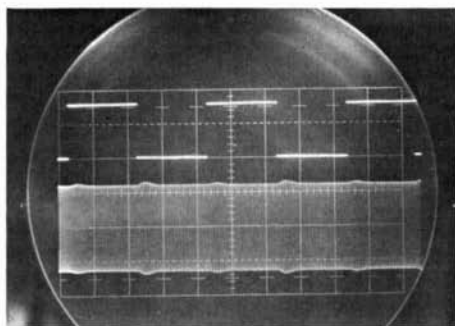
horizontal scale, 100 microseconds/cm vertical scale, 1.0 volt/cm ground 1 cm from bottom



**D. Filter output**

horizontal scale, 100 microseconds/cm vertical scale, 0.5 volts/cm ground at center

Transistor Q2 interfaces the output of the oscillator to the divider input. JK flip-flops U1 through U3A and NAND gate U5 are wired as a programmable divider whose divide ratio depends on the logic state of the synthesizer input. When the input is grounded, the divide ratio is 25 (2295 Hz); when the input is high, the ratio is 27 (2125 Hz). The programmable portion of the divider is followed by an additional divide-by-eight circuit consisting of flip-flops U3B and U4. The



**E. Top trace** — TTL-compatible keying waveform horizontal scale, 5 milliseconds/cm vertical scale, 2 volts/cm

**Bottom trace** — RY-170 output horizontal scale, 5 milliseconds/cm vertical scale, 0.2 volts/cm

\*JAN Crystals, 2400 Crystal Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901.

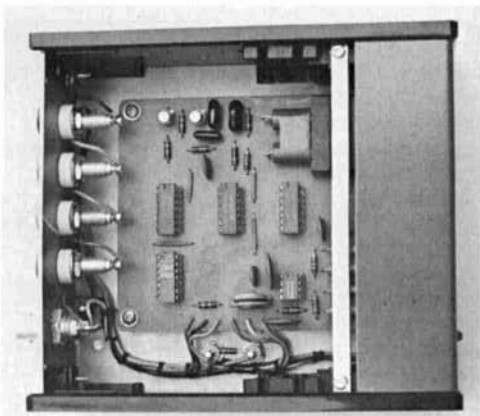
from the divider output, consists of dual-operational amplifier U6 and its associated components. The filter was designed with a Q of 10; raising the Q would result in increased filter sensitivity to component tolerances and increased keying overshoot, while lowering the Q would raise the THD.

## adjustments

Resistors R8 and R11 are used to adjust the filter center frequency to pass the two tones. Resistors R8 and R11 should be adjusted, one for each tone, so that the transmitter has equal output power for 2125- and 2295-Hz inputs. The sinusoidal output waveform of the band-pass filter is shown in **fig. 2D** while the keying characteristics are shown in **fig. 2E**.

The output amplitude of the synthesizer can be adjusted with resistor R14 to match the transmitter audio requirements. R14 should be adjusted in conjunction with R8 and R11 to ensure that the audio stages of the transmitter are not overloaded.

Because the RY-170 is part of a larger system, I decided to use a common power supply for all accessories. If it is desired to use an internal supply with the AFSK board, a regulated supply meeting the



Component layout of the RY-170 AFSK generator. A printed-circuit board is available from the author.

requirements of the circuit can be used (see specifications in **table 1**).

## construction

The RY-170 AFSK synthesizer was constructed in a Ten-Tec JG-5 enclosure. The front panel was painted with Krylon 2021 (Oldsmobile green) which closely matches the color of the Heath SB-series. An LED is used as a pilot light, powered from the +5-volt power supply through a 220-ohm current-limiting resistor. The front and back panels are labelled with press-on letters and sprayed with Datakat *Datacoat* for protection.

The circuit board is single-sided G-10 board and requires four jumpers.\* I used Molex connector pins to hold the ICs although the ICs can also be soldered directly to the printed-circuit board. Dipped mica capacitors are required in the oscillator circuit, while high-stability capacitors (Orange Drop or polystyrene) should be used in the active filter.

There is something satisfying in knowing your shift is, and will remain, at 170 Hz. The RY-170 is one answer, and an economical one at that, to stable 170-Hz AFSK shift.

ham radio

**table 1. Specifications for the RY-170 170-Hz AFSK synthesizer.**

Absolute frequency	459.000-kHz crystal: Mark: 2125 $\pm$ 1 Hz Space: 2295 $\pm$ 1 Hz Channel-48 crystal: Mark: 2126 $\pm$ 1 Hz Space: 2296 $\pm$ 1 Hz
Frequency shift	170.0 $\pm$ 0.1 Hz
Output amplitude	0-1 volt p-p
Output distortion (THD)	less than 0.5%
Output keying overshoot	less than 5%
Power requirements	+5 $\pm$ 0.5 volts at 100 mA +15 $\pm$ 1 volts at 10 mA -15 $\pm$ 1 volts at 10 mA
Keying	TTL high (open) for mark TTL low (ground) for space
Crystal frequency	459.000 kHz or Channel 48 FT-241
Divide ratio	Mark: 27 x 8 = 216 Space: 25 x 8 = 200

\*Drilled circuit boards and component layout information are available from the author for \$5.50, postpaid.

# wide range rf signal generator

This wide range  
signal generator  
covers the range  
from 600 kHz  
to 12 MHz  
and features  
a built-in  
1-kHz modulator

Most signal generators used by amateurs and other radio experimenters use the LC tuned oscillator in one form or another. Whether the exact circuit is a Colpitts or Hartley oscillator or some variation of these two basic designs, the output frequency is usually proportional to the inverse of the square root of the capacitance of the main tuning capacitor. That is, at least approximately

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{LC}}$$

Because of this relationship signal generator tuning is broken into bands, each of which encompasses a high-to-low-frequency ratio of only 3 or 4 to one (check the dial on your own signal generator, and see). The 3 or 4 to one frequency ratio is a direct consequence of the fact that parallel-resonant LC circuits vary in frequency as  $1/\sqrt{C}$ , and most

variable tuning capacitors have a maximum to minimum capacitance ratio of 20 to 1 or less.

The oscillator described here is *not* an LC type, and its output frequency is proportional to  $1/C$ . Thus, the variable capacitor is capable of tuning the oscillator over a 20 to 1 range, from 600 kHz to 12 MHz! Since such a wide range of frequency is covered by a single  $180^\circ$  turn of the capacitor shaft, it is advisable to have a good sized dial for calibration. The largest dial of good quality that I could readily obtain (the biggest one in the junkbox) was a Millen 10035. The use of this dial is the only reason that the signal generator is as large as it is.

Hank Olson, W6GXN, P.O. Box 339, Menlo Park, California 94025

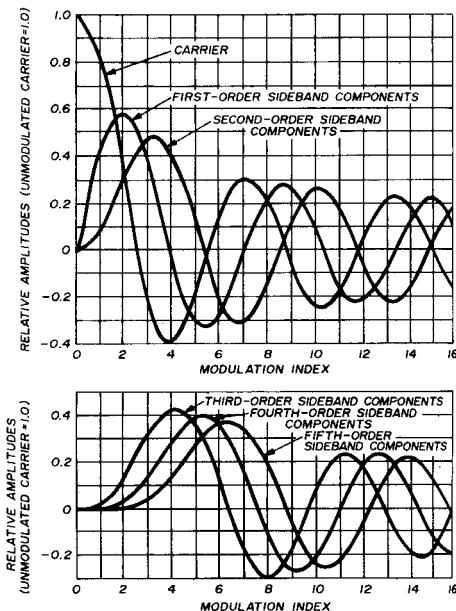


fig. 1. Graph of fm sideband components shows that the first-order sideband is nearly linear up to a modulation index of 0.5, and that higher-order sidebands are nearly non-existent at lower modulation indices.

## circuit

A standard 365-pF broadcast tuning capacitor is used in the signal generator in conjunction with half of a relatively new Motorola IC, the Motorola MC4024P (or HEP 3805P). This IC is characterized as a dual voltage-controlled multivibrator, or vco. Since only half of the MC4024P is used to produce the rf output, the other

of narrowband frequency modulation (nbfm).

Nbfm has long since passed from the amateur scene, at least as a modulation method on the high-frequency bands. The main reason for nbfm's disfavor is that it is useful only for simulating amplitude modulation with 50% or smaller percentages. If higher indexes of fm are used,

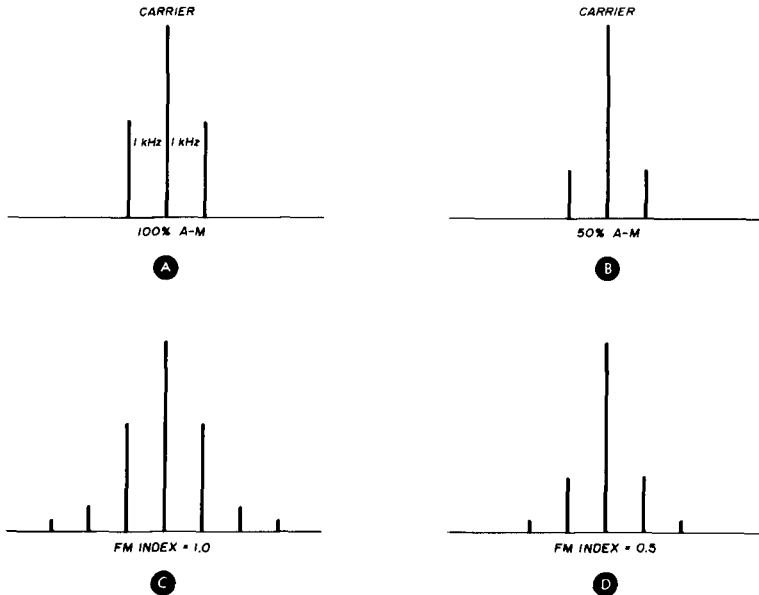


fig. 2. Frequency distribution for 50% and 100% amplitude modulation and fm signals with modulation indices of 0.5 and 1.0.

half can be used to generate a 1-kHz modulation frequency.

The waveforms produced by both halves of the MC4024P are rectangular, and contain many harmonics. The harmonics of the rf oscillator section are not particularly troublesome, since *most* signal generators have appreciable harmonic content. However, it is desirable to filter the 1-kHz modulation waveform so that only one set of sidebands will be produced when the rf is modulated by the 1-kHz signal. Actually, since *small index frequency* modulation is used, there will be some small higher-order sidebands at 2 kHz and higher spacing around the rf carrier, but these will be insignificant if the generator is used within the bounds

of narrowband frequency modulation (nbfm). The higher-order sidebands rapidly increase and the signal no longer resembles a-m.

To see how this works, look at the graphs of fig. 1. Note that the graph representing the first-order sidebands is approximately *linear* up to a modulation index of 0.5 and that the higher-order sidebands are *almost* nonexistent at lower indices. Fig. 2 shows the spectrum of a 100% a-m signal, a 50% a-m signal, a 1.0 order fm signal and a 0.5 order fm signal. Note that the 1.0 order fm signal succeeds in generating first-order sidebands comparable with those of the 100% a-m signal, but at the expense of producing 2nd and 3rd order sidebands of appreciable amplitude.

The 0.5 index fm signal gives a good approximation to a 50% a-m signal, with only small amplitude 2nd order sidebands. Since most amplitude modulated signal generators are only used at a-m percentages of about 50% (a standard measurement technique), you can use this 0.5 order fm signal to provide a simulated 50% a-m signal.

In fairness it must be mentioned that

detection mode, where the receiver selectivity curve provides a frequency-to-amplitude conversion.

### the circuit

The circuit of the signal generator is shown in fig. 3. Note that half of an MC3029P line-driver NAND gate follows each of the two multivibrators in the MC4024P. The line-driver NAND gates

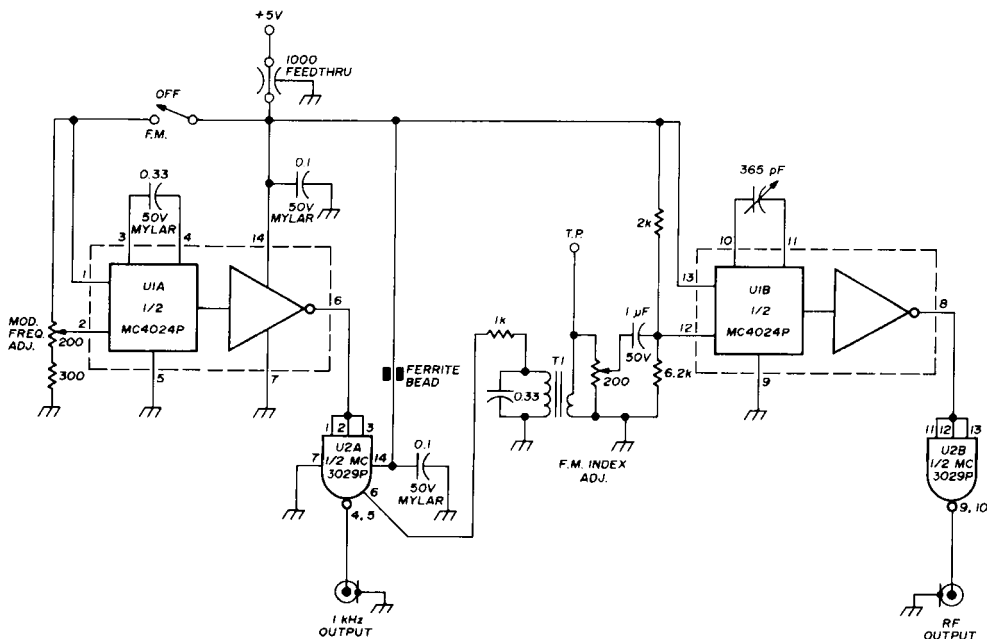


fig. 3. Circuit for the wide-range rf signal generator that covers from 600 kHz to 12 MHz. Integrated circuit U1A is the 1-kHz modulation oscillator; U1B is the rf oscillator. U2A and U2B are used as line drivers. Transformer T1 is an 88-mH toroid with a secondary consisting of 30 turns no. 28 enamelled wire wound over it.

nbfm approximates low percentage a-m *only* in the frequency domain. The signal is still fm since there is no variation in amplitude at the modulation rate. That this is true is immediately obvious because the entire system is made of digital ICs which are in essence *limiters*; that is, amplitude is constrained to be either 1 or zero.

Since the amplitude does *not* vary, a diode detector will, strictly speaking, be unresponsive to nbfm. However, most receiver systems having diode detectors will respond to nbfm by the slope-

provide isolation and the capability to drive 50-ohm lines with either 1-kHz or rf output. It must be remembered that the output of the generator is well over one volt peak-to-peak, even when terminated in 50 ohms, so an external attenuator is usually required.

The modulation frequency is determined by the parallel tuned circuit consisting of the 88-mH toroid, T1, and the 0.33 microfarad capacitor across it. This is because the frequency of the 1-kHz oscillator is adjusted (by voltage control) to maximize the output at the test point. This occurs

when the 1-kHz oscillator frequency matches the resonant frequency of the 88-mH-0.33- $\mu$ F parallel tuned circuit. The voltage observed at TP with a scope should be about 0.2 volts p-p. If the resultant frequency at maximum TP voltage isn't close enough to 1-kHz to suit you, a somewhat different value of C (nominally 0.33- $\mu$ F) will have to be used.

A simple but well-regulated power

terminal of the regulator *immediately* adjacent to the IC to avoid any chance of instability.

The signal generator is built into a 7.5x4.7x3-inch Bud CU-347 cast aluminum box, which is mounted on an 11x7x2-inch aluminum chassis. A 7x12-inch panel is used to mount the Millen 10035 dial assembly. The broadcast variable capacitor is electrically "floating"

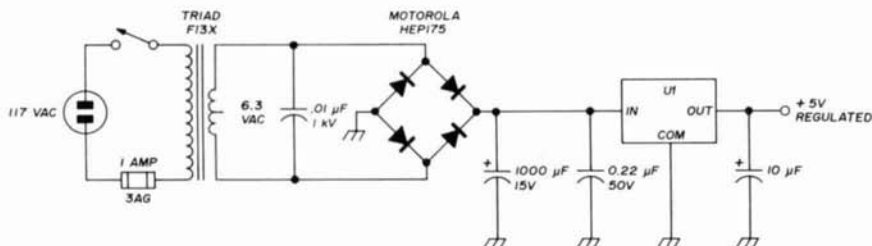


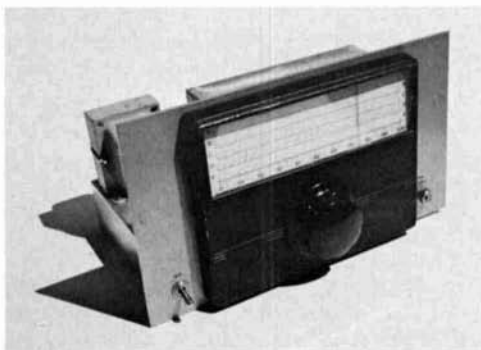
fig. 4. Regulated power supply for the wide-range signal generator. Three-terminal regulator U1 is a Fairchild  $\mu$ A7805, National Semiconductor LM309K or Motorola MLM309K.

supply is shown in fig. 4. It uses a standard 6.3-Vac filament transformer and a full-wave bridge rectifier. The regulation is accomplished by one of the newer three-terminal IC voltage regulators of Fairchild, National or Motorola. The common terminal of each of these regulators is the case, so a good thermal connection to the chassis (for heat dissipation) is also the electrical ground. The 0.22- $\mu$ F capacitor at the input of the voltage regulator is important and should not be omitted. This capacitor should be placed between the input and common

inside the cast aluminum box and is mounted by screwing it to a Lucite plate, which in turn is mounted on 1/4-inch standoff spacers to the inside bottom of the box. The MC4024P and MC3029P ICs are socket-mounted upside-down on a 2-1/2x2-1/2-inch piece of double-sided copper-clad circuit board. The ICs themselves are not visible, but the socket terminals are conveniently exposed for wiring.

The power supply circuitry is built in the underside of the 11x7x2-inch aluminum chassis. In this way all the parts of the power supply which have large 60-Hz signals on them are well isolated from the MC4024P — which has quite a high modulation sensitivity.

Since the broadcast variable capacitor I used has two 365-pF sections, only one of which is used, it would be possible to add frequency coverage down to 300-kHz by simply adding an spst switch. This was not done in the preliminary model because it was not mechanically convenient. However, such an addition should be considered when building a new version, since the 455- to 500-kHz region is quite useful for i-f alignment.



The wideband signal generator is built into a Bud CU-47 enclosure. Dial mechanism is a Millen 10035.

ham radio

# two-stage cavity filter

## for two meters

Complete  
construction details  
for a  
highly selective  
resonant filter  
for 144 MHz

Because of the popularity of the fm mode of communications, the amateur vhf bands are becoming much more active. With this activity comes the attendant equipment problems, which include interference to and from our landmobile service neighbors who, in some cases, use the same geographical location as the amateur station. Overloading the neighboring receiver, or being overloaded, are the most prominent problems. Spurious radiation is another nuisance.

Overloading manifests its presence by the sudden decrease in sensitivity of a receiver which has a signal forced into its input. The overloading signal does not have to be near the operating frequency of the overloaded receiver, but it will be strong enough to get into the frontend and cause the agc to cut down the overall gain of the receiver. Often, when this effect occurs, the operators will not be aware of it because the overload signal bears no intelligence. The reverse of this effect causes problems with the neighbor-

ing station in exactly the same manner. If any spurious radiation occurs at the same time you can be sure the amateur is the one to be roasted.

### looking for the cure

To improve neighborhood relations with a technician who maintains equipment in the same building and uses the same antenna platform as I do, an investigation was completed which revealed the desensitization of several receivers. One receiver operated in the amateur two-meter fm band and another in the Land Mobile Service on an adjacent frequency allocation. The transmitters for each of these two services were at the 50-watt level.

A probe with a crystal detector was mounted on the tower, halfway between each antenna; meter indicators were located near each of the transmitter/receiver units so that observations of *on time* could be accurately known and used when comparison adjustments were being initiated. It was interesting to note that other services, 10 MHz away in frequency and located geographically on the other side of the hill, were detected and in several instances desensitized the commercial receiver. A plot of the input circuits for the rf amplifier and mixer for the amateur receiver was made. The input circuits and interstage coupling circuits are double tuned and critically coupled by the manufacturer, indicating that previous thought had been given to the matter of high-Q preselection.

A similar test was made on the commercial station receiver. The plot for the amateur receiver preselection circuits, fig. 1, is presented on a scale which clearly shows how the adjacent frequency transmitter could easily control its sensitivity through overloading. To eliminate this

Stirling M. Olberg, W1SNN, 19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154



problem it was obvious that further selectivity was required for the receiver front-end.

To accomplish this, a major circuit revision would be required. Further investigation of several of the commercial sets revealed that the same problem had been relieved satisfactorily by adding a coaxial filter to the antenna feedlines. These units were simple coaxial tanks, designed with a low coupling coefficient to maintain a high Q, and, therefore, improve selectivity.

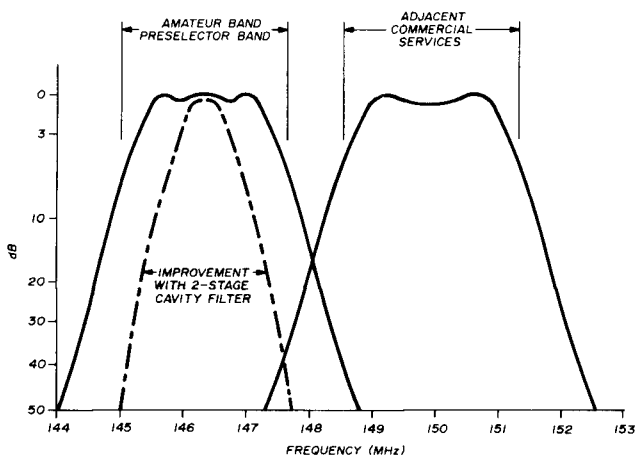


fig. 1. Typical selectivity curves of amateur two-meter receivers and adjacent Land Mobile equipment. Two meter selectivity is improved considerably by the addition of the two-stage cavity filter described here.

### coaxial filter

A dual coaxial filter was designed for 145 MHz. The filter was built from plumbing house supplies because these parts are very readily available. Construction details are shown in fig. 2. A list of materials is included for 145 MHz which will assist the constructor in locating the required copper fittings (table 1).

Assembly of the multiple-cavity filter is simple. First, inspect two 1-1/2x3/4-inch reducing couplings to see that there are no dents on either perimeter. Next, carefully file smooth the lip found in the interior of the 3/4-inch entry. When filing try not to touch the smooth area of the 3/4-inch pipe wall on this fitting, just

break down the step so that a piece of 3/4-inch pipe will slide through each fitting.

Lay out the holes to be drilled in the B section of 1-1/2-inch copper water pipe. The lengths of the pipe and hole locations can be determined from the chart accompanying fig. 3. Both holes should be concentric; one should be large enough to accommodate the round shoulder on the mounting flange of a SO-239 coaxial receptacle. At a point 180° away from the connector hole, a second entry is required which is large enough to allow a piece of 3/8-inch copper water pipe to slip in to a tight fit.

At the base of each reducing coupler drill two holes with a number-28 drill. Slide the B section of 1-1/2-inch copper pipe into the reducing coupler. Align the reducing coupler so that the number-28 holes are parallel with the two large holes in B section. Sweat solder the two parts; use just enough heat to cause the copper to slightly change color. Use soldering paste. When the

joint has been soldered, wash away the paste residue with hot water or a cleaning solvent. Try to make the joints as nearly watertight as possible.

The next step requires the addition of part H, a 1-1/16-inch disc which is soldered to the end of part J, a section of 3/4-inch copper water pipe, 17-inches long. Two sections should be prepared. The disc can be a large steel washer or can be cut from sheet copper. It is half of a capacitor used to foreshorten the cavity. It is also part of the tuning system.

Prepare a SO-239 receptacle by soldering a 3-inch length of number-14 wire to the center conductor terminal. Bend the wire at a right angle directly

where it exits the solder point on the connector, insert the end of the wire into the large hole provided for the connector on the B section of copper pipe, and feed the wire down so that it enters the drilled number-28 hole into the reducing coupling. Solder the SO-239 fitting into place. Likewise, solder the wire to the exterior base of the reducing coupling and trim

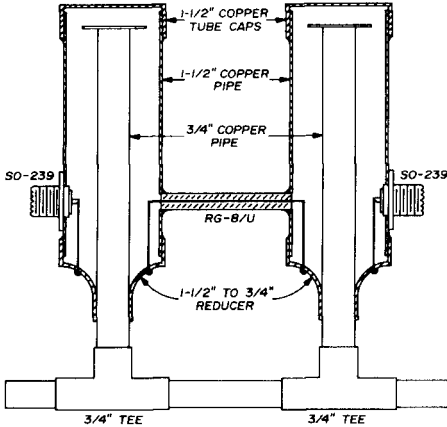


fig. 2. Two-stage cavity filter for two meters is built from common copper plumbing components.

off any excess wire and solder. Align the wire so it is parallel with the pipe wall. This completes the input coupling jack assembly.

### output coupling

The next step provides the output coupling link. Prepare an 8-inch section of RG-8/U as follows: strip off the vinyl jacket and the shield braid. Measure 2-1/2-inches in from each end of the center dielectric and cut away the covering to expose the center conductor wire. Bend the wire 3/8 of an inch from the remaining covering, slide the end of the wire into the B section of the cavity through the 3/8-inch hole, and fish it down to the remaining number-28 hole in the reducing coupling. Prepare the second cavity in the same way, leaving out the last step.

Slide a 3/8-inch copper pipe, 3-1/8-inches long, over the coaxial-cable center

dielectric and into the hole on the B section of the first cavity wall; carefully solder it in place. Bend the remaining end of the center conductor in the same manner as the opposite end, insert it into the 3/8-inch hole in the second cavity and into the number-28 hole located in the second reducing coupling. The end of the 3/8-inch pipe will now be fitted to the wall of the second cavity and soldered in place. The input/output and inter-cavity coupling are now complete.

The cavity assembly at this point is quite fragile and must be handled as such. Two 1-1/2-inch pipe stands must now be added to each cavity. One stand should be located at the top of each cavity, the other just above the 3/8-inch pipe containing the coaxial coupling element. Fasten the stands to a section of aluminum panel which will serve as a mounting for the filter. Level each pipe stand so that no strain is given to the inter-cavity

table 1. List of materials required for the two-section two-meter cavity filter.

qty	description
2	1-1/2- to 3/4-inch copper reducing coupling (Mueller Streamline style WC400R, part number W1067)
2	3/4-inch drop ear tees, copper (Muller style 310, part number A1550)
2	1-1/2" copper tube caps (Mueller style WC415, part number 7013)
1	25-inch length of 1-1/2" copper water pipe, cut into two 12-1/2-inch lengths
1	34-inch length 3/4" copper water pipe, cut into two 17" lengths

The above material can be obtained from plumbing suppliers; part numbers are those of the Mueller Brass Company, a large plumbing parts manufacturer. Similar parts are available from Sears.

coupling. If pipe stands are not available, a pipe clamp can be used.

Now, take two 17-inch lengths of pipe with the washer or disc soldered in place and insert the open ends into the 3/4-inch opening of the reducing coupling. Slide each section down to point where the disc is 1/2-inch below the top of the B section.

Be sure to clean these two parts so

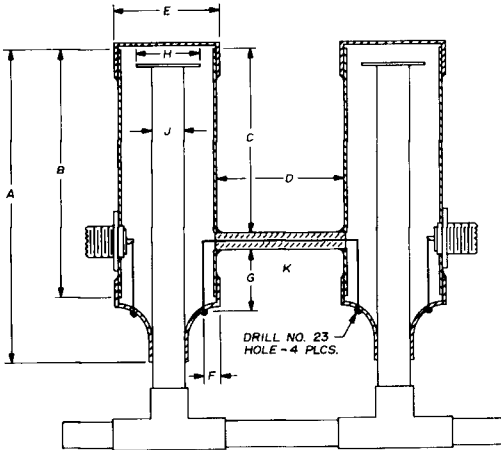
that they are very bright. Use fine steel-wool. Be sure the reducing section is also clean; these pieces will be soldered later and must make a very good connection. Place a tube cap on the open end of each cavity. Both contact points should be clean and bright since these parts also will be soldered. Push the cap down as far as it will go.

### tune up

You are now ready to tune up the cavity. It is best to use the transmitter coupled through a vswr bridge to a 50-ohm load for tuneup as shown in the block diagram.

Since the vswr bridge will serve as a resonance indicator, it should be set to the *forward* position. Set the sensitivity control to minimum. When power is first applied to the filters a small indication will be observed. The end of each of the 3/4-inch pipes should be carefully moved

fig. 3. Construction of the two-stage two-meter cavity filter. Dimensions for other vhf bands are shown in the attached chart.



#### frequency MHz

	50	144	220	440
A	41.0"	17.0"	7.0"	5.0"
B	38.0"	12.6"	5.0"	3.0"
C	31.6"	12.9"	5.0"	3.8"
D	3.0"	3.0"	3.0"	3.0"
E	4.5"	1.5"	3.0"	3.0"
F	1.4"	0.375"	1.0"	0.75"
G	6.0"	2.1"	1.4"	0.75"
H	3.0"	1.06"	2.75"	2.75"
J	0.75"	0.75"	0.75"	1.0"
K	-----see text-----			

in very small steps which will cause the vswr meter to indicate an increase in output. Adjust each pipe until there is no further increase in output level. The sensitivity of the bridge can be adjusted as required. The reflected vswr should be no worse than before the filter was inserted if you follow all the dimensions shown in fig. 2.

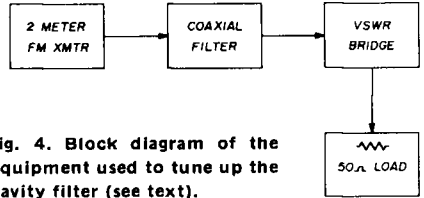


fig. 4. Block diagram of the equipment used to tune up the cavity filter (see text).

If you reverse the input and output connections, there should be no difference from the previous measurements. For this reason, it makes no difference which SO239 jack is used for the input or the output.

To determine the amount of signal loss through the filter simply connect the coax directly to the vswr bridge and note the level. Compare output power without the filter to the level of the output with the filter installed. If you want to determine the ratio of *on* frequency resonance to *off* frequency loss, simply switch the transmitter to the 144-MHz end of the band for the low-end ratio and to 149-MHz for the high end loss. Loss at the high and low ends of the band should be near 40 dB.

When the tuneup adjustments are complete, carefully solder the 3/4-inch pipe to the reducer entry. Solder the top cap in place. The filter is now complete and it can now be installed in the feedline of your transceiver. A set of dimensions for filters for other vhf bands is shown in fig. 3.

The improvement at my station has been worth all of the effort and at not too great a cost. I no longer have the desensitizing effect and my commercial neighbor now has a similar filter tuned up on his Land Mobile channel.

ham radio

# three-terminal voltage-regulator ICs

Design and construction of regulated power supplies is simplified by the use of three-terminal voltage-regulator ICs

James E. Trulove, WB5EMI, 1409 SW 70th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73159

The new Fairchild 7800-series three-terminal voltage-regulator ICs present some vastly new features not previously available to the amateur. For one thing, they provide a lot of regulation for very little money. However, the use of these regulators takes a new orientation, especially for those readers who have designed and/or built conventional regulated power supplies. In this article, I will cover some of the new aspects of using these IC regulators and will show several recommended circuits for different types of power supplies.

Many new integrated circuits no longer require the addition of several "generalized" circuit elements, such as transistors and diodes, to perform a specific function. Rather, these functional blocks are already combined, within the IC, to perform one very specific function.

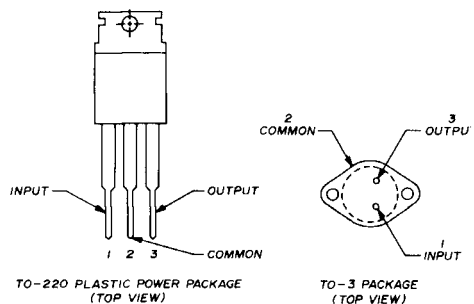


fig. 1. Electrical connections to the Fairchild 7800-series three-terminal voltage-regulator ICs.

The 7800 regulators are good examples of this new breed of IC. Each device in the series is preset to regulate a fixed output voltage. For example, the 7805 is a positive five-volt regulator. A complete list of the 7800 series and the respective preset voltages are shown in table 1.

The main advantage of a fixed-voltage regulator is the ease with which it can be used. Since the basic operation of the 7800 IC requires no external components, all you need is a power transformer, a bridge rectifier and a filter capacitor, and you have an instant power supply. You don't have to worry about choosing transistors, biasing them, and protecting the regulator against short circuits.

### features

The 7800 voltage-regulator series features a preset voltage tolerance of  $\pm 5\%$ , more than adequate for the vast majority of electronics experimenting. The tolerance means that the actual output voltage of an individual 7805 sample, for example, may be anywhere between 4.75 and 5.25 volts. However, the actual voltage regulation, once you have chosen a particular device, is 0.01% per volt, or 0.05% for the five-volt 7805. I doubt that most experimenters need better regulation than that!

Another valuable feature of the 7800 IC regulators is their built-in protective circuitry. The circuit guards against the three most common causes of power

supply failures: excess output current, output short circuit and excess heat. The first two causes are listed separately because of the subtlety of a current overload — you may have your project hooked up properly, but are simply demanding a little too much current. The

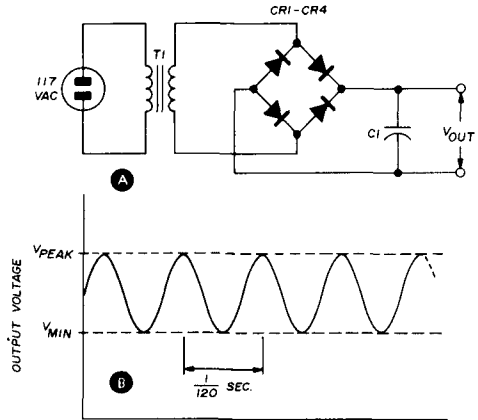


fig. 2. Basic unregulated power supply and typical 120-Hz ripple component.

7800 regulators compensate for these failure modes by internally limiting the output current that can be drawn from the device. In the case of a complete short circuit, only 750 mA, typically, can be drawn from the 7805.

The thermal shutdown protects the regulator from overheating. Additional safe-area compensation of the output transistor prevents the circuit from trying to dissipate too much power. Power capability is 15 watts. This means that you can draw 1 amp of current at 5 volts if the average unregulated input voltage is 20 volts or less, and if adequate heat sinking is provided.

The 7800 series ICs come in two case styles: a TO-220 plastic power transistor case, and a metal TO-3 case. The TO-3, having a lower case-to-ambient thermal resistance, is easier to heat sink, but it is more difficult to mount. Electrical connections are shown in fig. 1.

### unregulated supply

The unregulated power supply is a

table 1. Low-cost three-terminal fixed-voltage IC regulators manufactured by Fairchild, Motorola, National Semiconductor and Silicon General.

Fairchild number	National number*	Motorola number	regulated voltage
$\mu A7805$	LM340T-5	MC7805	5 volts
$\mu A7806$	LM340T-6	MC7806	6 volts
$\mu A7808$	LM340T-8	MC7808	8 volts
$\mu A7812$	LM340T-12	MC7812	12 volts
$\mu A7815$	LM340T-15	MC7815	15 volts
$\mu A7818$	LM340T-18	MC7818	18 volts
$\mu A7824$	LM340T-24	MC7824	24 volts

\*The letter T designates the TO-220 package; for the metal TO-3 package, substitute the letter K. Motorola devices are in a metal TO-220 package.

basic element for the properly operating regulated supply. An example of an unregulated supply is shown in fig. 2A. The line voltage is stepped down by transformer T1, rectified by the diode bridge and filtered by the output capacitor. With no load, the output voltage is equal to the peak transformer output

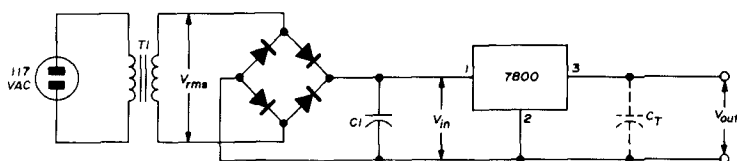


fig. 3. Basic positive voltage-regulated power supply using a 7800 series IC. Capacitor  $C_T$  may be added to improve transient response.

voltage (1.4 times the rms voltage), less twice the diode forward voltage drop. As current is drawn, however, the voltage decreases momentarily between the charging peaks of the bridge. This creates the ripple shown in fig. 2B.

The average output voltage is between  $V_{peak}$  and  $V_{min}$ . The greater the load, the more capacitor  $C1$  discharges between charging pulses, and the lower  $V_{min}$  becomes, thus accentuating the ripple. For the same load current, the ripple decreases with an increase in the size of  $C1$ , up to the point where the bridge can

design the unregulated supply. For all the regulated circuits discussed here we will assume a properly designed unregulated supply which can provide 1 ampere of current without allowing  $V_{min}$  to drop below the sum of the desired output voltage and the regulator maximum voltage drop.

### designing the unregulated supply

Although the discussion which follows pertains to the 5-volt 7805, a similar design approach is used with other members of this voltage regulator family. The 7800 series of ICs requires a minimum of 2 volts input-output differential for proper regulation. This means that  $V_{in}$ , in fig. 3, must be at least 2 volts higher than  $V_{out}$ . Since the preset voltage of the output is  $\pm 5\%$ , the worst case is 1.05 times the rated voltage, or

$$V_{out (max)} = 1.05 V_{out}$$

table 2. Operating parameters for an unregulated supply designed for use with a 7805 5-volt IC regulator.

Desired operating voltage	$V_{out}$	5 volts dc
5% tolerance ( $1.05 V_{out}$ )	$V_{out (max)}$	5.25 volts dc
Differential (+ 2 volts)	$V_{in (min)}$	7.25 volts dc
Ripple allowance ( $1.1 V_{in (min)}$ )	$V_{peak}$	7.98 volts dc
Diode drop (+ 1 volt)	$V_{peak}$	8.98 volts dc
10% line variation ( $1.1 V_{peak}$ )	$V_{peak}$	9.88 volts dc
Transformer output ( $V_{peak}/1.4$ )	$V_{rms}$	7.06 volts rms

no longer recharge  $C1$  fast enough. One way to eliminate the output ripple is by regulating the output voltage. However, you must never drain so much current as to allow  $V_{min}$  to dip below the desired regulated output voltage.

Thus, the first step in building a regulated power supply is to properly

Since there must be at least a 2-volt differential across the 7800

$$V_{in (min)} = V_{out (max)} + 2$$

With a 10% ripple, at full current, the peak value of  $V_{in}$  should be  $1.1 V_{in (min)}$ . Since the transformer current must pass through two of the bridge diodes

during any charge pulse, two diode drops (approximately 0.5 volts) must be added,  $1.1 V_{in (min)} + 1.0$  volt. This is the peak output voltage required from the transformer. If you allow for a 10% variation in the line voltage (105.3 to 128.7 volts for a nominal 117-volt line), you require an extra 10% for the transformer output

## regulator circuits

The basic hook-up for the 7800 voltage-regulator ICs is refreshingly straightforward, as shown in fig. 3. The only embellishment is the optional transient suppression capacitor,  $C_T$ , at the regulator output. This capacitor, typically 10- to 50- $\mu F$ , will improve transient and

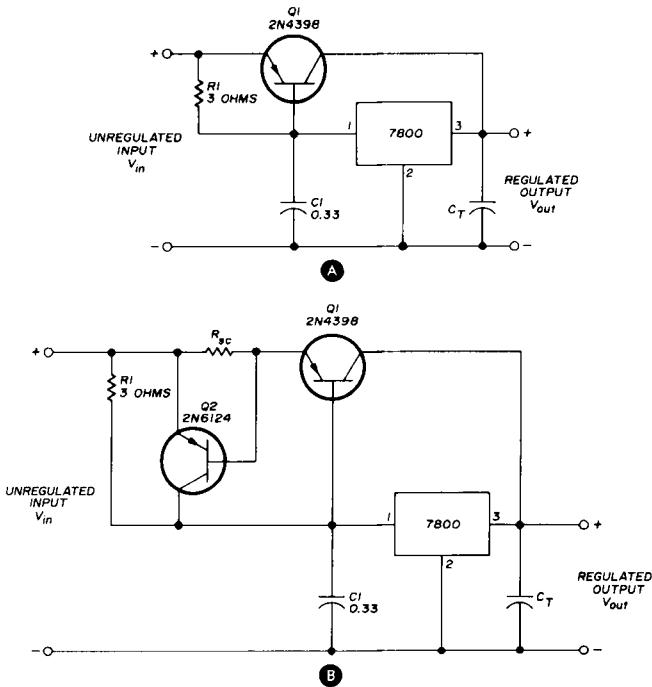


fig. 4. High current voltage regulator circuit using external power transistors. Circuit in (B) includes short-circuit protection for the power transistor (see text).

voltage. These considerations are summarized for a 5-volt supply in table 2. In the worst case, the transformer must be able to produce at least 7 volts rms to operate properly.

The only thing that remains is to choose capacitor  $C_1$ . The capacitor must have sufficient capacitance to prevent its voltage dropping below 7.25 volts when 1 amp is being drawn. A few quick calculations will show that a capacitance of 12,000  $\mu F$  will meet this condition. Of course, if the actual transformer voltage chosen is greater than the 7.06-volt minimum, a smaller capacitor will do fine, since more ripple can be tolerated.

high-frequency response, but at the cost of increasing output impedance at frequencies below 1 kHz. Additionally, if a battery is used for the unregulated supply, an input bypass capacitor of at least 0.22  $\mu F$  should be attached across the input to the 7800 (pin 1 to ground).

To increase the current capacity of the 7800s ICs, you may wish to add a pnp series pass transistor as shown in fig. 4A. In this application, the pass transistor handles most of the supply current. The 2N4398 transistor shown has a maximum collector current of 30 amperes. The 7800 regulator IC holds the output voltage constant by varying the bias on the

base of the pass transistor. As the load current increases, the output voltage drops slightly, causing the 7800 to draw more current. This increases the base current of transistor Q1, which brings the output voltage back up by supplying

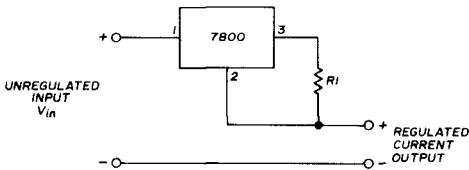


fig. 5. Circuit for using the 7800-series voltage-regulator ICs as current-mode regulators.

more current to the load. Thus, the output current is supplied by both the 7800 IC and the pass transistor.

If you are concerned about a short circuit burning out the power transistor, you can insert a protection circuit consisting of transistor Q2 and resistor  $R_{SC}$ , as shown in fig. 4B. The 7800 IC protects itself, but has no feedback feature to protect external elements. The series resistor,  $R_{SC}$ , may be set for the particular value of current you wish to limit. It should be a small value resistance capable of handling the power through it. Transistor Q2 may be any moderate gain npn transistor which can handle the short-circuit current of the 7800.

The use of this series pass transistor allows you to quickly build a fixed regulated voltage supply for almost any application you may have. In fact, if the protection circuit of fig. 4B is used,  $R_{SC}$  may be made variable, so as to provide exactly the extent of current limiting needed to protect the load circuit.

Some applications, such as battery charging, require a constant load current, rather than a constant voltage. Fig. 5 shows the connections to a 7800 for current regulation. The 7800 tries to maintain a constant voltage across R1. In the case of the 7805, the voltage is 5 volts. Obviously, the 7800 will regulate the amount of current through R1 neces-

sary to maintain this voltage. As this supplied current also passes through the load resistance, its current is likewise regulated. In the case of the 7805, five volts across a load of 100 ohms would produce a load current of 50 mA — the charging current for a 500 mA-hr nicad battery. Within the limits of the unregulated input voltage, the 50 mA will be supplied equally well to a simple battery, or a whole stack of them, and the charging current will not change as the cell voltage goes up during the charge cycle.

## summary

In conclusion, you should find the 7800 IC voltage regulators to be an invaluable addition to your electronics repertoire. It will free you from the frequent and routine task of building regulated power supplies. Also, you will find yourself using regulated supplies more often because of the simplicity and low cost (\$2.20 in single quantities) of the 7800 voltage-regulator ICs.

ham radio



"Remember your application for renewal of your ham license that I was supposed to have mailed four months ago?"



The most powerful signals under the sun!



### **hy-gain**

**550A**

## The Total Communication System



The Hy-Gain 550A is the complete amateur system. Designed from the ground up to work together for total performance. Each element is matched to the system, for simple, plug-in expansion of your capabilities.

**GT-550A Transceiver** The matchless heart of the 550A System. No other transceiver can give you this performance for the price. Operating fixed station or mobile, the GT-550A is guaranteed to have top frequency stability after warm-up. A graph showing stability during final check-out is included with each unit. 25 KHz calibrator and VOX, optional.

**Frequency Coverage**—3.5-4.0, 7.0-7.5, 14.0-14.5, 21.0-21.5, 28.0-29.0 MHz crystals supplied. Other 10 meter coverage optional. Power Output—300 watts PEP (nominal) on SSB, 180 watts on CW and RTTY, into 50 ohm resistive load.

**Harmonic and Spurious Radiation**—Carrier suppression in excess of 45 db down, unwanted side bands minus 55 db oscillator feed through and mixer spurious products down 50 db. Second harmonic minus 40 db and third order distortion in excess of minus 45 db.

**Noise Level**—In excess of 40 db below single tone carrier.

**Audio Frequency Response**—Minus 6 db approximately 300/2400 Hz determined by side band filter.

**RF Compression Characteristics**—Up to 10 db RF compression without distortion.

**Receiver Sensitivity**—Better than .5 uv for 10 db S+N/n ratio.

**Receiver Selectivity**—2.1 KHz with 1.8 shape factor for SSB or 300 Hz sharp selectivity with optional CW filter.

**Receiver Spurious Response**—Image rejection better than 40 db down. Internal spurious below 1 uv equivalent input.

**Frequency Calibration**—Interpolation to 1 KHz in 5 KHz increments.

**Frequency Stability**—Within 10 Hz during any 30 minute warm-up period, less than 100 Hz in any 15 minute warm-up period, not more than 100 Hz with a plus or minus 10% line voltage variation.

**Calibration Accuracy**—Interpolation to 1 KHz after calibration.

**Back Lash**—Not more than 50 Hz.

**Output Impedance**—Variable 50 ohms nominal capable of matching up to 2-1 SWR (30-100 Ohms).

**Automatic Volume Control**—Fast attack, slow release on all receiver modes.

Order No. 855 Ham Net \$595.00

**RF550A** contains high accuracy watt meter; calibrated in 400 and 4,000 watt scales; switch for forward or selected power; switch to select 5 antennas or dummy load. Order No. 857 Ham Net \$75.00

**RV550A** is a solid state VFO. Function switch selects the remote unit to control Receive-Transceive-Transmit frequency independently. Order No. 856 Ham Net \$95.00

**SC550A** Speaker Console with headphone jack. AC400 power supply will mount inside. Order No. 858 Ham Net \$29.95

**AC400** Power Supply is heavy duty solid state to operate GT-550A at full power, on SSB or CW, and with switch selection of 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz input voltages. Order No. 801 Ham Net \$99.95

**G-1000** 12V D.C. Mobile power supply with cables. Order No. 802 Ham Net \$129.95

## HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Dept. BM, 8601 Northeast Highway Six, Lincoln, NE 68507  
402/434-9151 Telex 48-6424

# low-voltage audio agc amplifier

Description of  
a wide range  
audio agc system  
that operates  
from a 1.5-volt  
flashlight battery

Courtney Hall, WA5SNZ, 7716 La Verdura Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240

The circuit described here operates from a single penlight flashlight battery with a current drain of 0.5 mA, nominal. It should be ideal as a self-contained unit which can be connected in a microphone cable. The agc control element is a transistor used in the inverted connection to obtain better performance. Those readers who are unfamiliar with audio agc theory and applications are referred to a previous article.<sup>1</sup>

## circuit

Fig. 1 shows a schematic of the agc amplifier. Transistors Q2, Q3 and Q4 form a 70-dB voltage amplifier; Q5 is the detector, and Q6 is an emitter follower required to drive the control transistor, Q1.

Resistor R1 and transistor Q1 form a voltage divider which attenuates the signal, as needed, to hold the amplifier output constant. When the input signal is 50  $\mu$ V or less, the detector has zero output, and Q1 is turned off. As the signal increases, the detector feeds dc to the base of Q1 causing its collector-emitter resistance to decrease; this decreases the signal input to Q2.

With a power supply voltage of only 1.5 volt, the detector must be able to operate from a relatively small peak-to-peak ac voltage, or clipping will occur. The detector shown requires only 0.62 volt peak-to-peak input.

Notice that the control transistor, Q1,

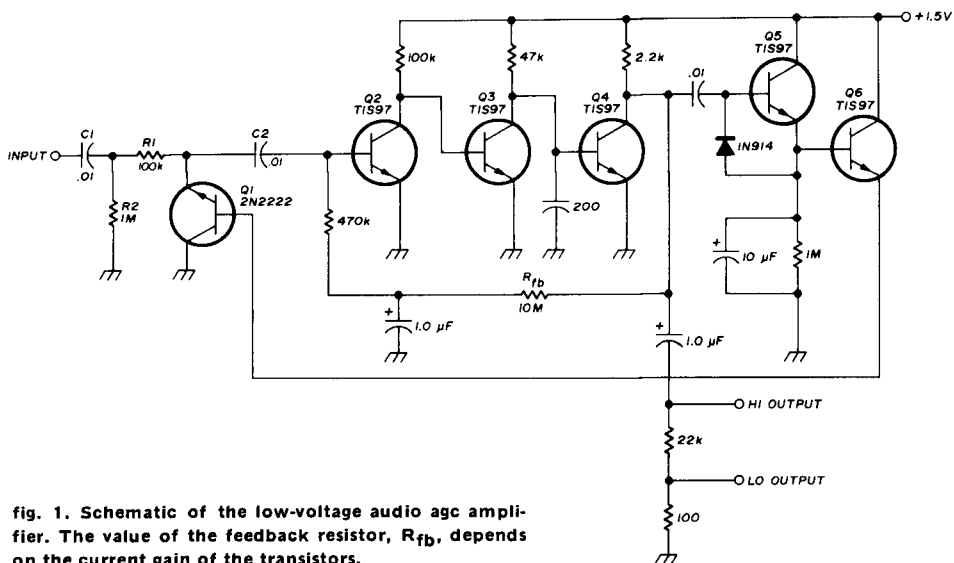


fig. 1. Schematic of the low-voltage audio agc amplifier. The value of the feedback resistor,  $R_{fb}$ , depends on the current gain of the transistors.

is shown in the inverted connection as is used with chopper transistors; the transistor is turned on by current flow through the base-collector junction. Current gain is very low in this configuration, being on the order of 1.0, but collector-emitter resistance vs base current is about the same as with the normal connection.

The inverted connection is preferred because it produces a very low offset voltage; offset voltage is the dc voltage appearing between the collector and emitter when the base is biased on with no collector power supply. Fig. 2 shows how offset voltage is measured. Offset voltage in the normal connection can be 50 mV or more, but it is about 1 mV or less in the inverted connection.

Why is low offset voltage important? When the input signal to the agc amplifier suddenly increases from a very low value to a large value, the detector turns the control transistor on rapidly. If the control element produces a significant dc voltage across its terminals, a transient voltage spike is coupled to the amplifier input. This spike bears no relation to the signal amplitude and can drive the amplifier into hard saturation.

Suppose a 30-mV dc level suddenly appeared across the control transistor.

The 70-dB gain of the amplifier would try to amplify the transient to a level of about 100 volts peak. Naturally, the amplifier cannot do this, so it saturates, upsetting the quiescent bias conditions. Recovery time from this strong transient may be one second or more. Under such conditions it is virtually impossible to achieve fast attack times.

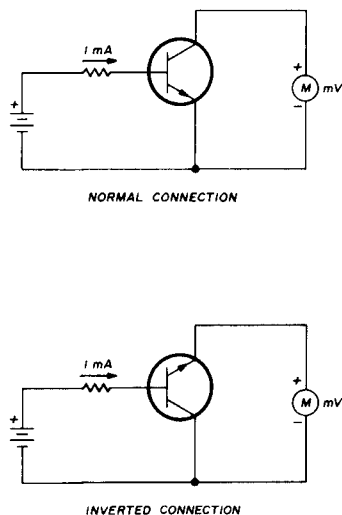


fig. 2. Procedure for measuring the offset voltage in the normal and inverted transistor connection with a millivolt meter connected between the collector and emitter.

Several transistor types were tried in the control transistor socket, but the 2N2222 was the only one that performed well. A transistor designed specifically for chopper applications should work best of all.

50 milliseconds, and release time is about 2 seconds.

### conclusion

The results achieved with this circuit show that good performance can be

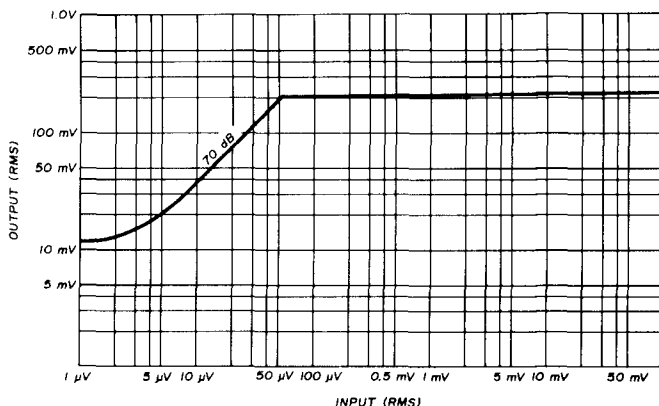


fig. 3. Input/output voltage characteristics of the low-voltage audio agc amplifier.

It is important not to omit the 1-megohm resistor, R2, because it prevents the buildup of dc voltage on the emitter of Q1 due to the capacitive voltage divider formed by C1 and C2.

Two outputs are shown in fig. 1; one is the full output of the amplifier, and the other attenuates the output to a level of about 1 mV rms, maximum. The attenuated output should be used when feeding the microphone input of other equipment so it will not be overdriven.

The value of the 10-megohm resistor, R<sub>fb</sub>, depends on the current gain of the amplifier transistors, and its value may need to be adjusted. The value should be set so that the dc voltage on the collector of Q4 is about 0.8 volt.

### operating characteristics

Fig. 3 shows the input vs output voltage curve of the agc amplifier. Although the maximum input voltage shown is 100 mV, inputs up to 1.0 volt rms may be applied without significant distortion of the output. The 3-dB bandwidth of the amplifier is approximately 100 Hz to 8 kHz; attack time is less than

obtained from a 1.5-volt agc amplifier, and that suitable transistors used in the inverted connection for the control element offer improved agc characteristics.

### reference

1. C. Hall, WA5SNZ, "Audio AGC Principles and Practice," *ham radio*, June, 1971, page 28.

ham radio



"The last time we went out to eat was because of power failure!"

THE

# Triton



The TRITON is a One-of-a-Kind HF transceiver, totally solid state including the final amplifier. The new generation that does more things better than ever before.

One, you can change bands instantly. Just turn the band switch—and go!

Two, there is less internal heat to prematurely age components

and no high voltage to break down insulation or cause accidental shock.

Three, it has ample reserve power to run at full rating even for RTTY or SSTV without limit. Great for contests or emergency service.

Four, it is light and compact with a detachable AC power supply to work directly from 12 VDC—For mobile operation without tedious installation.

Five, the TRITON is a delight to operate. SSB is clean, crisp and articulate.

Amplified ALC puts all available speech power into the antenna without splatter. CW is

wave-shaped to cut through QRM and pile-ups. Instant break-in (not

"semi" which really isn't break-in) lets you monitor the frequency while transmitting.

And six, a lot more goodies such as excellent dial illumination, plug-in circuit boards, offset tuning, built-in SWR bridge, speaker, crystal calibrator, snap-up anti-parallelax front feet, light indicators for offset and ALC, direct frequency readout, WWV, entire 10 meter band coverage—and a lot more.

The TRITON brings together all that is new and exciting in

Solid State for your greater enjoyment of Amateur Radio.

TRITON I 100 watts input.....	\$519.00
TRITON II 200 watts input.....	606.00
Model 251 Supply for TRITON I.....	69.00
Model 252 Supply for TRITON II....	89.00

We'll be happy to send you full information.

**TEN-TEC, INC.**  
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862

# bandpass filter design

How to design  
image parameter  
bandpass filters  
using the  
lowpass/bandpass analogy

John J. Nagle, K4KJ, 12330 Lawyers Road, Herndon, Virginia 22070

Very few amateurs attempt to design bandpass or band-stop filters, possibly because of the complex mathematical formulas involved. Most amateurs seem to be unaware of the analogy between lowpass and bandpass filters which can considerably reduce the amount of labor involved in the design of bandpass filters. This analogy has long been known in professional circles<sup>1</sup> but apparently hasn't been described in the amateur literature.

The principal purpose of this article is to describe the lowpass/bandpass (LPBP) analogy. A secondary purpose is to provide some tips on filter design that I have found useful in both amateur and professional applications; specifically, how to design filters using only a reactance slide rule or resonance calculator such as the Shure Brothers or Allied Radio reactance slide rule.

It has been my experience that the biggest difficulty most amateurs find in filter design is simply one of making arithmetical mistakes in computing the parameters — slide-rule errors, plain and simple. When you get the parameters right, the filters usually work! Therefore, anything that will mechanize the calculations or serve to check the calculations is a big help in building filters that work the first time.

The LPBP analogy has the further advantage of giving the filter designer a much better physical insight into the

practical constraints imposed on bandpass filters than does a set of cold mathematical equations.

### image parameter filters

The type of filters to be discussed are known as "image parameter" filters. Historically, this type of filter was the first to be developed and is entirely suitable for many amateur and professional applications. For completeness I will begin with a brief discussion of image parameter filter design.

A low-pass filter consists of a series of

gether the value of shunt capacitance adds up to the full value of shunt capacitance.

A similar statement can be made for the series inductance of the tee-section. The equations to determine the full value of both the series inductance and shunt capacitance in terms of the cutoff frequency and impedance levels are also given in fig. 1. These values are known as the prototype values; one-half of either the inductance or capacitance value must be used in the actual prototype section, depending on whether a pi- or tee-section

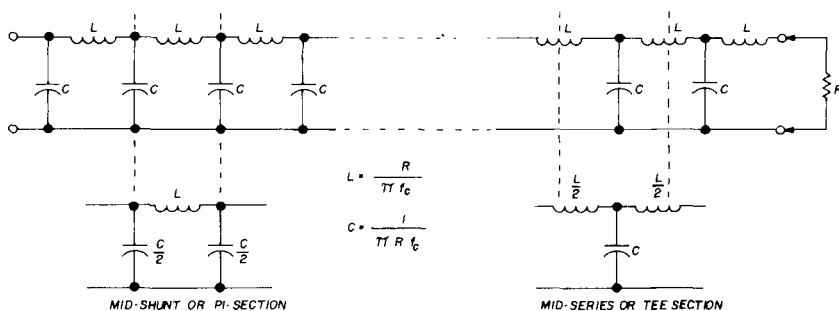


fig. 1. Basic filter sections with prototype design equations.  $R$  is the load resistance,  $f_c$  is the cutoff frequency.

sections as shown in the upper portion of fig. 1. As long as all sections are designed for the same impedance level, as many sections as are necessary may be connected in series to give the desired frequency response characteristics.

For convenience, filters are designed on a section basis, the basic section being known as a "prototype" section. After the prototype section has been specified, many different variations are possible, depending on the particular application. The sections are broken out of the composite filter in either of two ways: a mid-shunt (or pi-section) and a mid-series (or tee-section). Notice in fig. 1 that the value of shunt capacitor in the pi-section is one-half that of the composite filter; when two pi-sections are connected to-

is used. So as not to complicate the discussion, in the material that follows I will stick with the pi-section.

First, take the equations for the prototype  $L$  and  $C$  as given in fig. 1 and put these into the resonant frequency formula to obtain

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{\frac{R}{\pi f_c} \cdot \frac{1}{\pi R f_c}}} = \frac{f_c}{2} \quad (1)$$

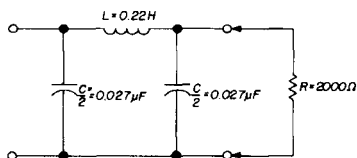
You can see that the prototype  $L$  and  $C$  values should resonate at one-half the specified cut-off frequency. This provides the designer with a means of using a reactance slide rule to compute (or check) the prototype parameters.

At this point a numerical example is

useful: Design an audio filter with a 3-kHz cutoff frequency working into a 2000-ohm load resistance. One-half of 3000 is 1500 Hz. Set the reactance rule to 1500 Hz and opposite 2000 ohms read approximately 0.22 henry and 0.054  $\mu\text{F}$ . The prototype section appears as in **fig. 2**.

It is important to realize that the actual resonant frequency of the chosen inductance and capacitance is critical if the filter is to operate as desired. Although some liberties can be taken with the impedance values, the resonant frequencies should be as exact as possible. Therefore, care should be taken to insure that values of inductance and capacitance will resonate at the design frequency, even if the resulting impedance value is not exact. For this reason I suggest that the prototype values of L and C be calculated with a conventional slide rule or calculator, using the formulas, and checked with the reactance slide rule.

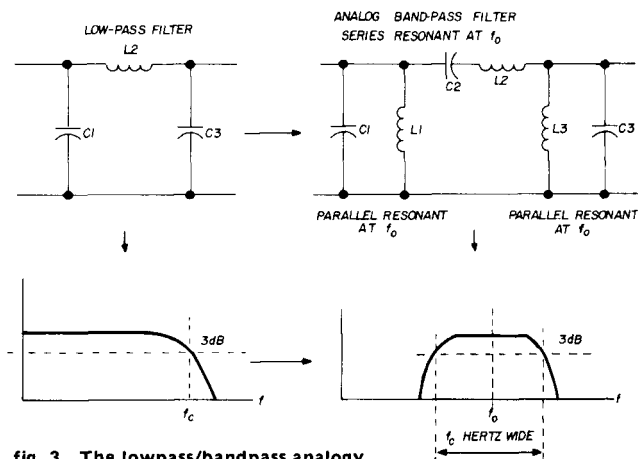
At this point a second check point is convenient. I previously pointed out that the resonant frequency of L and C must be one-half the desired cutoff frequency



**fig. 2.** Basic prototype filter section with a 3000-Hz cutoff frequency.

of the filter; because the value of capacitance actually used in the prototype section is one-half that calculated above, the resonant frequency of inductance and capacitance *actually used* in the proto-

type section will be  $1/\sqrt{2}$  or 70.7-percent of the desired cutoff frequency. This is easily verified with the reactance slide rule. In this case 0.027  $\mu\text{F}$  and 0.22 H resonate at 2100 Hz which is 70.7 percent of 3000 Hz; hence, the values check and the complete filter design could proceed with confidence.



**fig. 3.** The lowpass/bandpass analogy.

### lowpass/bandpass analogy

The LPBP analogy states that to transform a lowpass filter with a cutoff frequency  $f_c$  to a bandpass filter with a total bandwidth  $f_c$  and a center frequency  $f_o$ , it is only necessary to add inductance in parallel with each shunt capacitor so that the combination is resonant at  $f_o$ , and to add a capacitor in series with the original series inductance; this combination also resonates at  $f_o$ . This is shown in **fig. 3** along with the appropriate response curves.

If there is any confusion at this point, a numerical example should help clear things up. Let's design a bandpass filter centered at 455 kHz with a 15-kHz bandpass such as would be suitable for an fm receiver. The load impedance will be assumed to be 5000 ohms.

First, calculate the inductance and capacitance values for a lowpass filter having a cutoff frequency of 15 kHz:



$$C = \frac{1}{\pi R f_c} = \frac{1}{\pi (5000)(15000)} = 0.00425 \mu\text{F}$$

$$L = \frac{R}{\pi f_c} = \frac{5000}{\pi (15000)} = 0.106 \text{ henry}$$

The basic lowpass filter is shown in fig. 4.

A quick check of these values with a resonance slide rule shows that the prototype values,  $C = 0.00425 \mu\text{F}$  and  $L = 0.106 \text{ H}$ , resonate at 7500 Hz which is one-half 15 kHz, while the values of inductance and capacitance actually used,  $C = 0.00212 \mu\text{F}$  and  $L = 0.106 \text{ H}$ , resonate at 10.6 kHz which is 70.7 percent of 15

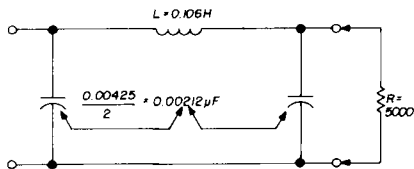


fig. 4. The first step in the lowpass/bandpass analogy — development of the prototype lowpass filter.

kHz. Therefore, we are on a firm foundation and can proceed with confidence.

The first step in transforming a lowpass section into a bandpass section is to connect an inductance in parallel with the shunt capacitor to resonate at 455 kHz, the bandpass center frequency. This is easily done by using a resonance calculator to obtain a shunt inductance of 58  $\mu\text{H}$ . The second step is to connect a capacitor in series with the series inductance. For this example the capacitance should be 0.001155  $\mu\text{F}$ . The completed bandpass filter is shown in fig. 5.

The difference between using the LPBP analog and calculating the individual component values may be compared by considering the bandpass circuit equations shown in fig. 6. The interested reader may verify the component values obtained using the LPBP analog by actually solving the equations given in fig. 6. The ease of using the LPBP analog will be obvious.

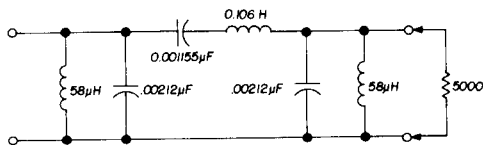


fig. 5. Analog bandpass filter section.

## practical filters

The lowpass/bandpass analog also has the advantage that it can give the filter designer a much better feel for the physical realities involved. As an example of this I will attempt to design an exceptionally narrow bandpass filter in terms of center frequency, a 1-MHz wide filter with a center frequency of 50.5 MHz at 50 ohms.

Using the concepts described above, first calculate a lowpass filter with a 1-MHz cutoff frequency at 50 ohms. For a pi-section the inductance will have a reactance of 50 ohms at 500 kHz, or 15.9  $\mu\text{H}$ . The capacitance *actually used* must resonate with this inductance at 70.7 percent of 1 MHz or 707 kHz. This is 0.00319  $\mu\text{F}$ . So far, so good; the lowpass filter is shown in fig. 7.

The next step is to transform the lowpass filter into a bandpass filter. Now comes the joker which is easily seen from the LPBP analogy. To make this transformation it is necessary to resonate the 3190-pF shunt capacitor to 50.5 MHz. Now, 3190 pF is a lot of capacitance at 50.5 MHz; it is impractical to resonate

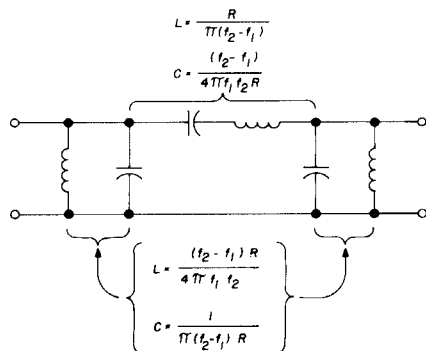


fig. 6. Design equations for the bandpass filter section. Frequency  $f_1$  is the low-frequency cutoff, while  $f_2$  is the high-frequency cutoff.

this much capacitance with any reasonable inductance. Resonating the series inductance to 50.5 MHz presents no serious problem and requires about 6 pF.

Thus, you can see from the LPBP analogy why a filter of this type is not practical in this application; the band-

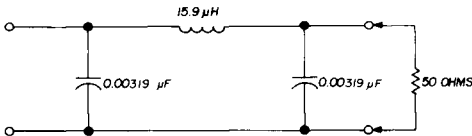


fig. 7. First step in the development of a 1-MHz wide bandpass filter centered at 50.5 MHz.

width is too narrow in terms of the center frequency. Before giving up, however, let's try a tactic frequently used by filter designers when one or more of the components turns out to be an impractical value — change the impedance level.

If the impedance level is increased to 5000 ohms, a factor of one hundred, the shunt capacitors decrease in value to 31.9 pF and the shunt inductances become 0.31 μH, both of which are at least in the ballpark of being practical. The value of series inductance increases, however, to 1590 μH, requiring only about 0.06 pF to resonate at 50.5 MHz. This is an impractically small value.

Therefore, it appears that a filter centered at 50.5 MHz with only a 1-MHz bandwidth is impractical at any impedance level, and other types of filters, such as coupled tuned circuits, must be used to obtain the desired selectivity. These filters, however, are beyond the scope of this article.

The preceding example shows how the LPBP analogy gives the filter designer a much better feel for the practical problems involved than does a purely mechanical application of the design formulas. The 455-kHz bandpass filter with a 15-kHz bandwidth had a lower ratio of center frequency to bandwidth, and also operated at a considerably lower frequency so that component parameters were much more realistic.

## summary

After reading the above material you may ask, "Does the LPBP analogy work in the opposite direction; i.e., is there a bandpass to lowpass analogy?" The answer is, "Yes, provided all tuned circuits are tuned to the same center frequency."

It should also be noted that the LPBP analogy described here gives only one particular class of bandpass filter. There are many other types of bandpass filters, the most notable of which is probably a series of tuned circuits coupled by means of capacitance or inductance. The design of coupled tuned circuits is a subject in itself.

Although I have used an image parameter designed lowpass filter as the starting point in this article, the analogy applies equally well to lowpass filters designed on a Butterworth or Tchebyscheff basis.

## reference

1. Vernon D. Landon, "The Band-Pass/Low-Pass Analogy," Proceedings of the IRE, December, 1936, page 1582.

ham radio



"Since you're a married man, the first thing you'll need to set up an amateur station is a very understanding wife."



I'm AL WøJJK

What's in a name? These below are leading manufacturers. Likewise, mine is known to thousands of hams around the country and, I believe, WøJJK has a reputation for fair and dependable service. Please let me quote your needs!

*Best of DX - 73, Al WøJJK*

galaxy Clegg  
 Hugoin MILLEN  
 Cush Craft CDE  
 TRIPP LITE  
 Johnson Calrad  
 SAMS TRISTAO  
 Waller Panel Meters  
 SUPEREX "VIBROPLEX"  
 TURNER  
 SHURE  
 GONSET AMECO  
 SBE LMB  
 TEMPO DRAKE MISCO  
 "KENWOOD" WZAU  
 PR SWAN  
 B&W  
 Regency Masley  
 hallicrafters  
 TEN-TEC  
 B-Z WAY Products, Inc.  
 HUBER

When you need "ham" gear & accessories.... call H. I. !

**Hi** Hobby Industry

CALL: Tues. / Sat. - Noon / 5PM  
 Al McMillan WøJJK  
 (712) 323-0142

WRITE: HOBBY INDUSTRY  
 Box 864  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa - 51501

# introduction to the digital mixer

## How to use the D-type flip-flop IC as a frequency mixer

**Basically**, a mixer can be thought of as a switch operating at one frequency which will or will not pass a signal at another frequency. A signal interrupted in this manner generates a combination of various new frequencies with the difference- or intermediate-frequency as the desirable output. Normally, this desired frequency is filtered out for further processing.

In practice the requirements for a mixer are a nonlinear switching device and a large injection signal. These two requirements complement one another to a certain extent since a very nonlinear device requires less oscillator injection, while more injection is required with less mixer nonlinearity.

When working with digital circuitry you are dealing with two voltage levels; therefore, all signals must be square waves or close to it. This means that if you use a smooth sinusoidal signal, it must be converted to a square wave with a circuit such as a Schmidt trigger. If the sinewave is large enough, a simple diode clipper will do the job.

The digital equivalent of a simple frequency mixer is a gate with two inputs such as the 7400 IC. The output contains all the frequencies because the gate does not have a memory and follows momentary changes of either frequency; the desired output frequency must be filtered out.

If you use an edge-triggered D-type (delay) flip-flop such as the 7474 as a mixer, the leading edge of the square-wave oscillator pulse transfers the input signal to the output, and the output remains at this new level until the next oscillator pulse samples the input signal as shown in **fig. 1**. When the oscillator pulse is out of step with the input signal it turns off the output. Thus, the output is a square wave at the intermediate frequency which needs no filtering, except possibly to remove the odd-order harmonics.

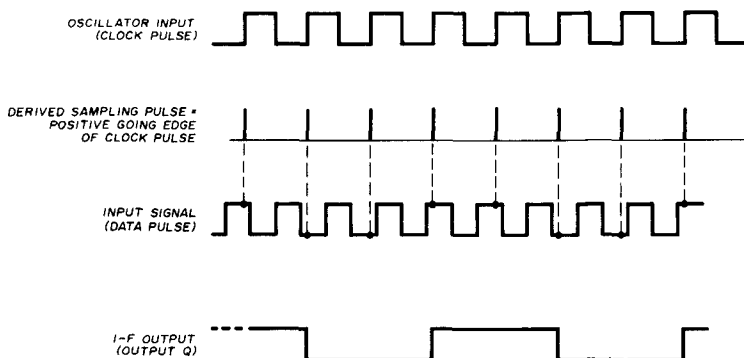
There are several D-type flip-flops which can be used for this application. The common TTL 7474 can be used up to about 25 MHz. The high-frequency version of this IC, the 74H74, is usable up

Gerd H. Schrick, WB8IFM, 4741 Harlow Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45432

to 43 MHz. The Schottky TTL version, the 74S74, can be operated to 100 MHz. For even higher frequency use, Motorola has introduced the new MECL MC12000 digital mixer, which is a D-type flip-flop which can be used up to 250 MHz. The MC12000 has built-in logic converters so

cannot be less than half; if the input frequency is higher, it cannot be higher than twice the oscillator frequency.

A typical digital mixer circuit using TTL ICs is shown in **fig. 2**. In this circuit a 7400 TTL gate is operated as a crystal oscillator. The other two gates of the



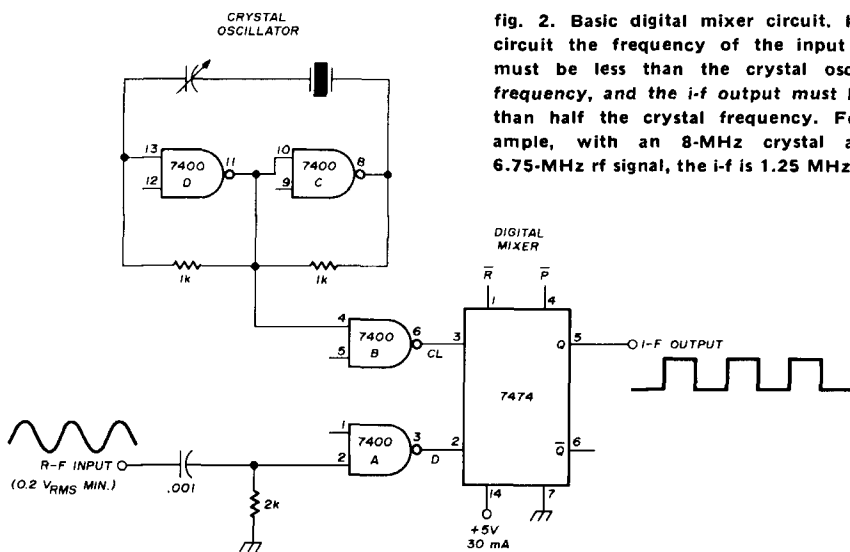
**fig. 1.** Waveforms in the digital mixer. Information from the input signal (data pulse) is transferred to the output by the positive going edge of the oscillator pulse (clock pulse). When the oscillator input is at either the high or low level, the signal input has no effect.

it can be interfaced directly with slower TTL 74-series ICs.

Since this mixing scheme is basically a sampling technique, the ratio of the two frequencies to be mixed cannot exceed 2:1. That is, if the input frequency is lower than the oscillator frequency, it

7400 are used as input buffers to the mixer, a 7474 D-type flip-flop. In this circuit the rf input signal must be lower than the crystal frequency, and the i-f signal must be less than half the crystal oscillator frequency.

ham radio



**fig. 2.** Basic digital mixer circuit. In this circuit the frequency of the input signal must be less than the crystal oscillator frequency, and the i-f output must be less than half the crystal frequency. For example, with an 8-MHz crystal and a 6.75-MHz rf signal, the i-f is 1.25 MHz.

# narrowband modifications

## for the Regency HR-2 series of vhf-fm transceivers

How to install  
the Regency  
narrowband kit  
in the popular  
HR-2 series  
of two-meter  
fm transceivers

The extremely popular HR-2 series of two-meter fm equipment introduced by Regency in 1970 has become an amateur favorite. At the time of introduction the desirability for an extremely selective narrowband receiver was not evident. This prompted Regency to build the HR-2 as a wideband unit.

As an increasing number of repeaters go into operation the wideband fm transceiver is plagued by annoying

adjacent-channel interference. In many metropolitan areas all the repeaters are operating narrowband, in and out (deviation of  $\pm 5$  kHz). With the large number of repeaters and growing popularity of two-meter fm, narrowbanding to conserve operating space is imperative.

The entire Regency family of HR-2 transceivers (HR-2, 2A, 2S and 2MS) can be easily modified for narrowband operation. Narrowbanding the transmitter is accomplished simply by setting the deviation control for a peak deviation of  $\pm 5$  kHz. Narrowbanding the receiver requires some new parts and a few simple adjustments.

Before installing this modification in my receiver, I was plagued with adjacent-

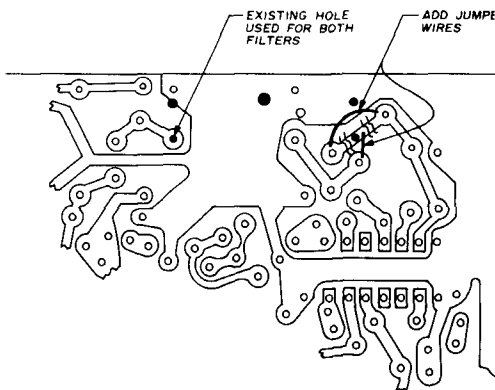


fig. 1. Bottom view of the HR-2 series receiver i-f circuit board, showing modifications required before installing the Regency MA-46 modification kit. One circuit trace must be cut in two places. The black dots indicate new holes for the new, narrow-band ceramic filter supplied with the kit of parts. A drilling template is shown in fig. 2.

Paul Dobosz, WA8TMP, 2500 S. Hickory Ridge Road, Milford, Michigan 48042

channel interference on 146.76 MHz from the local repeater on 146.79 MHz. It was impossible to copy anything on 146.76 when the local repeater was transmitting. This repeater has an effective radiated power of more than 60 watts and is located less than a mile away from my station. With the circuit modification

MA-46 Narrow Band Filter (70-dB) Modification, the i-f board is identical to the one Regency uses in their FCC type-accepted marine and fm business-band equipment.

If you are the owner of a HR-2A, 2S or 2MS the instruction sheet provides all the information you need to install the

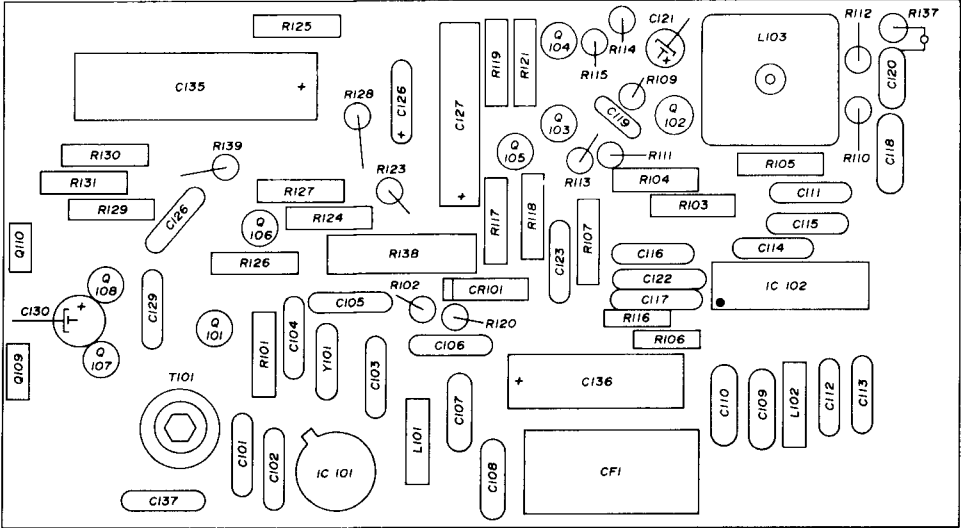


fig. 3. Parts layout of the Regency HR-2 series receiver i-f board. R133, R134, R135, R136, C134 and CR102 are located on the bottom of the board.

it is impossible to tell if the local repeater is operating or not while listening on 146.76 — even when the squelch is turned off.

### modification kit

The basic kit of parts necessary to modify the HR-2 series transceivers is available from Regency. The kit consists of a new higher quality ceramic filter with an extremely steep selectivity curve that virtually eliminates adjacent-channel interference, two shielded coils to replace unshielded ones originally supplied with the rig, three capacitors to adapt the i-f circuit to the new ceramic filter, and two resistors to change the sensitivity of the noise-operated squelch to match the new filter. With the addition of the kit, the

kit because Regency uses the same i-f board in most of their units; all the holes and spaces for the additional parts and the holes for the new narrowband filter are already there.

### HR-2 modifications

If you are one of the many people who own the original HR-2 fm trans-

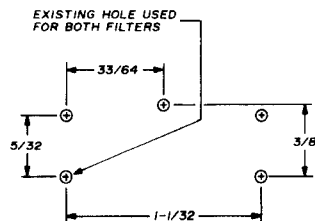


fig. 2. Drilling template for the new narrowband ceramic filter (foil side of board).

ceiver, don't despair. With a little change in the circuit board it is possible to add the modification kit to the earlier models. When the job is finished the i-f board will be electrically identical to the HR-2A.

Circuitwise, the HR-2 and HR-2A are nearly the same in the modification area, but a different circuit board and different parts numbers complicate the instructions supplied with the Regency MA-46 modification kit. The instructions furnished with the kit should be followed, except as noted here. The parts layout on the reverse side of the instruction sheet should *not* be used. Instead, use the information in **fig. 3**.

### changes to MA-46 instruction sheet

1a. Remove the old ceramic filter, CF-1

- b. Perform the modifications shown in **fig. 1** to the i-f circuit board (301-528-B) and drill the holes for the new ceramic filter using the dimensions given in **fig. 2**, using the existing hole indicated to locate the new holes. Earlier models may have two resistors (R133 and R134) soldered to the foil side of the circuit board as shown in **fig. 4**. If R133 and R134 (both 6.8k) are present, remove them as they are no longer required.

c. Mount the new ceramic filter.

2. Replace the following capacitors with the values indicated.

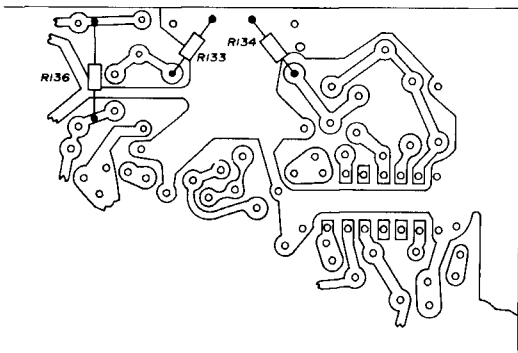
- a. Replace C108 with a 390-pF capacitor.
- b. Replace C109 with a 270-pF capacitor.

3. Add C110, a 250-pF capacitor. In early models this capacitor may already be installed, but to assure the correct value, replace any existing C110 with the capacitor furnished in the MA-46 kit.

4. Replace the following resistors with the values indicated

- a. Replace R111 with 5.6k resistor.
- b. Replace R112 with 2.2k resistor.
- c. Replace R137 with a 100 ohm,

¼-watt resistor (not furnished). R137 may be missing on early models. If it is missing it must be added. R137 is located just forward of L103 and installed vertically, as shown to the right (electrically, R137 is connected between C120 and the emitter of Q-102).



**fig. 4. Foil side of the HR-2 receiver i-f circuit board showing the placement of R133, R134 and R136. (R133 and R134 are only present in early models of this fm transceiver.)**

d. In early versions of the HR-2, R136 was omitted. In later models it was located on the foil side of the circuit board as shown in **fig. 4**. R136 is a 22k, ¼-watt resistor. If R136 is missing it should be added to the foil side of the circuit board as shown in **fig. 4**. Electrically, R136 is in parallel with L101.

5. Follow the instructions furnished with the MA-46 kit from **step 5** thru to the end of the instruction sheet

With the addition of the MA-46 modifications described here the performance of the Regency HR-2 family of fm transceivers is as good as the latest fm equipment. Furthermore, it can be obtained without the expense of a new rig. The MA-46 modification kit is available from Regency for \$22.50, not a bad price when you consider it's almost like getting a brand new receiver, free of that adjacent-channel interference that used to be so annoying.

**ham radio**



# If you like 2 METER . . .

## YOU'LL LOVE OUR



**15 OR 1 WATT POWER OUT/SWITCH SELECTABLE /  
FULL 12 CHANNEL TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE CAPABILITY**

You'll like the crystal clear transmit and receive performance of this compact, 2 meter unit and so will those listening. The 12 transmit channels are provided with individual trimmer capacitors for the optimum in point-to-point and repeater applications. A HI/LO power switch provides 1 watt output or full rated output. The receiver has an audio output of 3 watts at excellent sensitivity. Solid state, American made quality at a low price.

### \$229<sup>00</sup>

AMATEUR NET

includes plug-in ceramic mike,  
mounting bracket and transmit and  
receive crystals for 146.94 MHz.

  
the first name in solid state

### THE FM LEADER IN 2 METER AND 6 METER... AND NOW 220 MHz

# simple high-gain wire antenna for high-frequencies

Design and layout  
of a four-element,  
double-extended Zepp  
that provides  
up to 7-dB gain  
on 15 meters

There's an old saying that you can't get something for nothing, especially when you're working with antennas, but you *can* make one wire antenna, the length of a 75-meter dipole, work like a bomb on 75 and deliver 7-dB broadside gain on 15! This is only one-half dB less than a three-element beam on this band. I call the antenna the FEDEZ — Four-Element Double-Extended Zepp.

Many amateurs have used the extended double Zepp which gives 3-dB gain at its design frequency. However, with the addition of phasing stubs and two more elements you can obtain up to

4-dB more gain. All it takes is a little arithmetic which, in my case, was supplied by W6DMY. The basic design was taken from the 1943 edition of the ARRL *Antenna Handbook*. The dimensions for any frequency are given in electrical degrees in fig. 1 (remember that  $180^\circ = 1/2$  wavelength).

Since most of my on-the-air activities are confined to nets on 75 and 40 meters, with hamming just for fun on 15, the four-element double-extended Zepp I use has a 21.3-MHz center frequency (see fig. 2).

Although the two 7.68-foot phasing stubs can hang straight down from the antenna as shown in fig. 2, I use lumped constants for the two outer stubs as shown in fig. 3. Part of the 450-ohm open-wire feedline is used as the center phasing stub. Each of the lumped-constant stubs I use consist of an 11-turn coil, 2-inches in diameter, 2-3/4 inches long, wound with number-12 wire. Each end of the phasing coil is supported by the strain insulator as shown in fig. 3.

With this antenna I have yet to receive less than an S9 report on the SARO Bourbon net that meets every night on 75 meters, especially from San Diego and Medford, Oregon. On 15 meters I have received numerous S9 reports from the East coast as well as from Japan. W0QWH in Stanley, Kansas, who has given me signal checks on 47 different antennas over the past year, gave me his

Alvan L. Mitchell, W6QVI, 24765 Calaroga Avenue, Hayward, California 94545

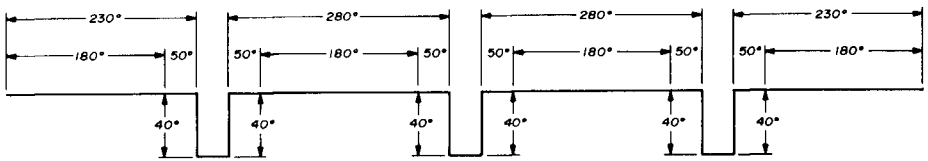


fig. 1. Basic design of the four-element, double-extended Zepp antenna. All dimensions are given in electrical degrees ( $180^\circ = 1/2$  wavelength).

best report, although it wasn't S9 — he apparently has a very stingy S-meter!  
The dimensions of my urban lot re-

ohm open-wire ladder line to the Ultimate Transmatch,<sup>1</sup> I think I've at last found the ultimate antenna to go with

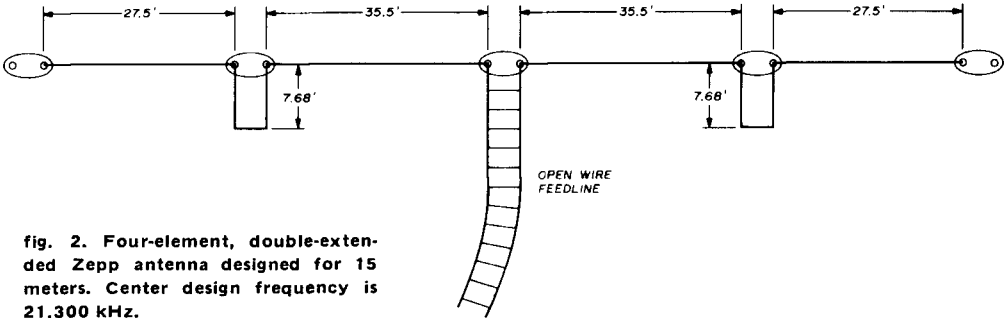


fig. 2. Four-element, double-extended Zepp antenna designed for 15 meters. Center design frequency is 21,300 kHz.

quire that I use this antenna in the inverted-vee configuration. This detracts from the gain somewhat because the wide spacing between the centers of the elements determines gain, and the drooping legs reduce this distance slightly. However, since I feed the antenna with 450-

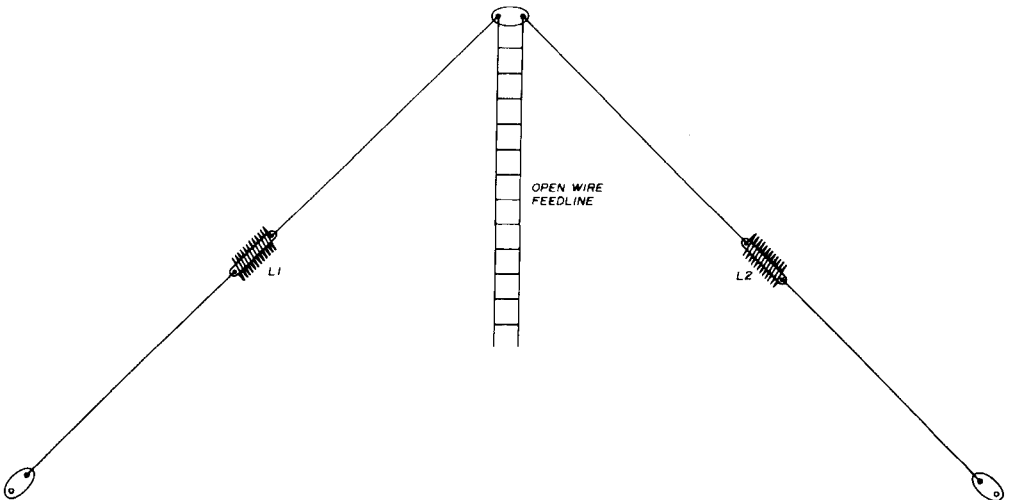
ohm ultimate transmatch. I don't think you can beat it for city-sized lots.

#### reference

1. Lewis G. McCoy, W1ICP, "The Ultimate Transmatch," *QST*, July, 1970, page 24.

ham radio

fig. 3. The two outer phasing lines can be hung down from the antenna as shown in fig. 2, or phasing inductances may be used as shown here. L1 and L2 are each 11 turns no. 12, 2" diameter, 2-3/4" long. Antenna may be used in the inverted-vee configuration if space is limited.



# feedpoint impedance, characteristics of practical antennas

A discussion of  
antenna feedpoint  
impedance,  
and the effects of  
the resistance  
and reactance components  
in practical antennas

Carl C. Drumeller, W5JJ, 5824 N.W. 58 Street, Warr Acres, Oklahoma 73122

The feedpoint impedance, the radiator resistance and dissipative resistance, and the reactance of a common dipole antenna are matters that need clear understanding if you are to inquire deeply into the functioning of that indispensable component of a radio station: the antenna. The purpose of this article is to define and to describe the  $Z$ ,  $R$  and  $X$  of antennas, not in a highly technical manner but simply and with only enough detail to distinguish one from another and to show the role each plays.

First, let's consider a center-fed dipole antenna, one a half-wave long (electrically) at the operating frequency, and one out in the clear far enough to have a very minimum modification of its normal characteristics by the influence of its environment. Textbooks tell us that such an antenna will have a feedpoint impedance ( $Z_f$ ) of 73 ohms, and that this impedance will be purely resistive (no reactance). In the real world, such an antenna seldom is found!

Let's deal first with the ideal dipole, then with the real. In the ideal dipole,  $Z_f$ , the feedpoint impedance, will equal  $R$ , the composite of the radiation resistance and each of all of the dissipative resistances. These dissipative resistances include the ohmic resistance of the antenna, insulation losses, dielectric losses and absorption losses. These are easy to visualize. You know that the antenna wire has

resistance, even though it's made of highly-conductive copper. You know that no insulator is perfect; so even the best has some loss. You know that somewhere within the near-field of the antenna there must be an insulating object that introduces dielectric losses, however small. And you know that somewhere within the near-field there must be some material that will absorb radio waves.

### **radiation resistance**

Radiation resistance, though, is a different matter! In the first place, it's not a true resistance. It acts like a resistance in some ways, but not in every manner. For instance, a real resistance, when radio-frequency current flows through it, converts the electrical energy into heat, another form of energy. Radiation resistance doesn't do this.

What, then, does it do? Nothing! It's just a term which describes an attribute of an antenna, an attribute which bears a superficial resemblance to a real resistor.

The need for such a term comes about from the fact that all of the rf power that flows into an antenna doesn't get converted into heat. Some (and, we hope, a greater part) of the rf power is radiated out into space. It's convenient to speak of an antenna's characteristics as if all of the rf energy fed into it were dissipated just like that portion which produces heat. To make this fiction plausible, we assign an imaginary resistor to the antenna and call it "the radiation resistance."

When we put a known amount of rf power into the antenna, defining it as  $W=I^2R$ , and having a known amount of current, we have a large enough value of resistance to make the formula valid. We've taken care of not only the amount of power that was dissipated in the various real resistances and equivalent resistances but also the amount of power radiated into space; the latter being equal to what a real resistance of a value the same as the radiation resistance would have dissipated in the form of heat.

Let's run that through again. Taking a purely imaginary situation, let's conjure

up an antenna that has only real resistance, a real resistance of one ohm, and feed one ampere of rf current into it. According to the formula, only one watt of power is going into that antenna, and all of it is being converted into heat with none of it being radiated.

Now, conjure up another antenna with one ohm of real resistance and 49 ohms of radiation resistance. With the same one-ampere of rf current going into it, the formula tells us that 50 watts of rf power is going into the antenna — one watt is squandered as heat and 49 watts are radiated. Quite an improvement!

This brings us to a cardinal rule: Make the ratio of radiation resistance to dissipative resistance as high as you can. This is not too difficult to do with a half-wave or even a quarter-wave antenna, but when you attempt it with a really small antenna, say a tenth-wave, you run into a real problem. That's why the engineers who design 80-meter mobile antennas work up such a sweat over their drawing boards.

So much for radiation resistance. Just remember that it's an imaginary resistance that accounts for the power being radiated by the antenna.

### **antenna reactance**

Now for the reactance. Remember, we started out with an ideal antenna, one that was resonant and therefore resistive. It might be resonant on, say, 7,257,376 Hz, but when you breathe on your transmitter and it drifts to 7,257,377 Hz, the antenna departs ever so little from resonance. As it departs from resonance, it loses that purely resistive status. If the frequency goes higher, a bit of inductive reactance is introduced; if it goes lower, the introduced reactance is capacitive.

Just how much the antenna departs from resistive to resistive-plus-reactive status, or, rather, the rate at which it departs for a given change of frequency, depends upon several factors. For the simple dipole we're considering, the chief of these factors is the antenna's diameter to length ratio. The larger the diameter of the radiator for a given length, the less

reactance introduced for a given change of frequency. The almost-obsolete cage antenna merits much consideration, for it gives a very favorable ratio of diameter to length.

When reactance is present the feedpoint impedance,  $Z_f$ , no longer equals  $R$ . It is given by

$$Z_f = V \sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$$

with the  $R$  still the grand total of all the resistances (radiation, ohmic, etc.) and  $X$  either inductive ( $+X_L$ ) or capacitive ( $-X_C$ ), as the case may be. In either case when  $X$  is squared it's a positive value, so forget the sign.

There's one thing you mustn't forget, though. That's the matter of reactance not being able to absorb power. Ponder this, for it's quite important! Think of what it involves. The feedpoint impedance may go high and you feel that the dissipative resistance of your antenna is low. You rejoice, believing you're radiating more power, a valid assumption only if it were the radiation resistance that was going up. You can't make a purely-reactive termination accept power. One that's partly-reactive and partly-resistive, yes. One that's purely reactive, no.

Don't jump to the conclusion that reactance in an antenna is an evil thing. In certain antenna designs it plays a vital role, but this is not an article on antenna design. If you want to look into that subject, get a reliable textbook, preferably one written by Kraus, LaPorte, or some other recognized authority on the subject. There's a wide difference between the simple dipole we're discussing and a complex antenna. For this article we'll stick to the dipole!

If your dipole is reactive to a degree, as are the vast majority of such antennas, don't worry about it. If it does give you concern, remember that the reactance can be cancelled out by the introduction of an equal and opposite reactance. For example, if the antenna exhibits 10 ohms capacitive reactance, this can be negated by introducing 10 ohms of inductive

reactance. This conjugate reactance can be placed at the feedpoint of the antenna or at any point between that feedpoint and the active device in your transmitter. Its position doesn't matter so long as it reflects that conjugate reactance into the antenna. Keep in mind that the resistive component of the antenna's impedance, which will not be affected by these manipulations to cancel reactance, is going to accept the rf power.

## resistance transformation

The resistive component can be transformed by many and various means to any convenient numerical value that you might elect to stipulate. Again, this can be done at the feedpoint of the antenna or at any place between that feedpoint and the active device in your transmitter.

In each instance, there is some slight advantage in having the transformation take place at the antenna's feedpoint. With some transmitters, ones poorly designed or manufactured to meet a price and not to provide quality, it is imperative that the transformation take place between the antenna's feedpoint and the transmitter's antenna terminal. This, though, is strictly a transmitter deficiency.

## summary

To sum up, the feedpoint impedance of an antenna is a complex quantity, constituted by both resistive and reactive components. The resistance component may be made up of many constituents. Of these, one, the radiation resistance, is not a true resistance but an imaginary one invented to account for the rf energy radiated by the antenna. The several other constituents of antenna resistance are all dissipative in nature and should be held to a minimum in design. Radiation resistance should be high as compared to the total of the other resistances. Some element of reactance is present in most antennas, but this is not a significant deficiency and may even be used to advantage in some designs.

ham radio

# improved logic test probe

This improved  
logic test probe  
checks binary levels  
as well as  
pulse coincidence

Since I have always been interested in test equipment, the TTL logic probe with a built-in memory described in a recent issue of *ham radio*<sup>1</sup> proved very interesting. I made some changes to the basic circuit so that it can take the place, in many instances, of an item we would all like to own but can't afford, a dual-trace oscilloscope. The design uses three ICs, some additional switches and more hardware.

Since I wasn't able to obtain some of the parts used in the original logic probe,

like good, bright LEDs, some circuit changes were made as needed. The completed unit may look a little clumsy in its mechanical design because I used what was available, but the probe does the job it's supposed to do, and that's what counts. If you have access to better materials you can dress it up any way you like.

## the circuit

The logic probe circuit, **fig. 1**, has two inputs, *main* and *auxiliary*. In the off position of the *off-aux* switch the unit operates as in the original design. However, in this circuit you can switch the memory off with the *off-mem* switch so you don't have to keep pushing the button when using the probe as a binary level indicator.

In the *aux* position of the *off-aux* switch two inputs are needed at the same time. The level of the pulse into the *aux* jack is selected by the *aux +* or *-* switch (see **fig. 2**). To check the coincidence of pulses, just connect a patch cord from the *aux* jack to the second point on the logic circuit you are checking, and the probe will indicate it.

The parallel RC circuit in series with the *aux* input is to protect the probe against a direct short to common in case the *aux* input is connected and the *off-aux* switch is in the *off* position. The

R.H. Fransen, VE6RF, 227 Cottonwood Avenue, Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada

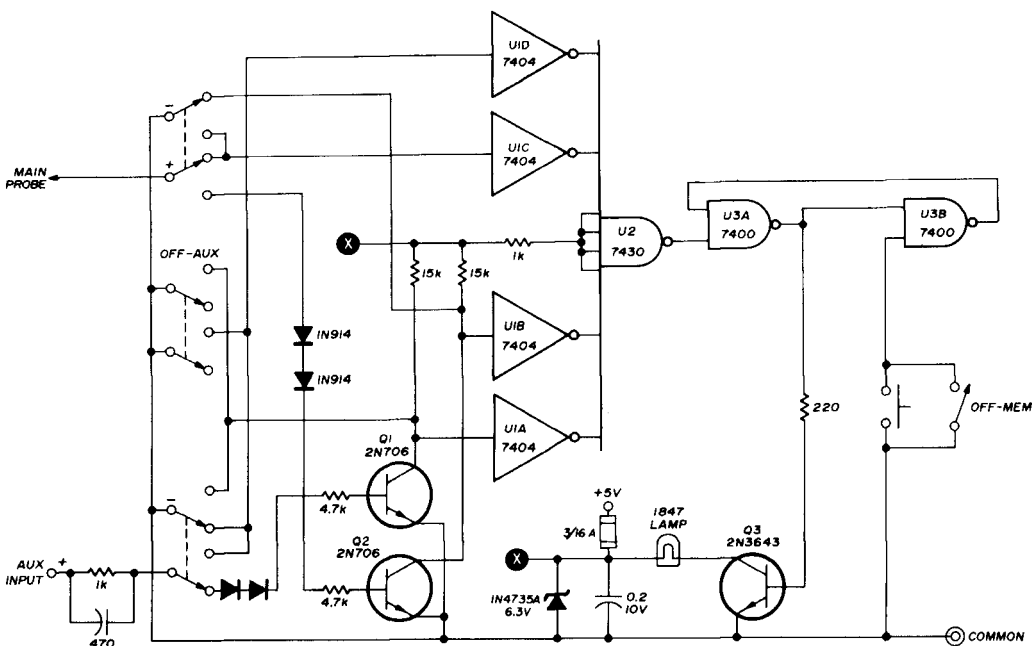


fig. 1. Circuit for the improved logic test probe. All signal diodes are 1N914, all resistors are 1/2 watt.

470-pF capacitor prevents too much pulse slow down. The 1N914 diodes serve to bring up the high trigger threshold voltage to prevent noise triggering.

I was unable to obtain a decent, bright LED, so I used a long-life number-47 bulb with a switching transistor. At the voltage used, the bulb should last forever, and it's still bright enough to be seen, even in bright sunlight.

The *common* of the TTL circuit is connected to a pin jack for those cases where the circuit under test cannot handle the probe current requirements. With the 1847 bulb the probe needs a total of about 160 mA; changing to a LED would cut probe current to 60 mA.

### construction

The entire logic probe circuit is built into a 3¼x2½x1½-inch aluminum box similar to a Minibox, and fed by a small audio-type coaxial cable with alligator clips on the opposite end. The main probe is mounted on a small ceramic stand-off insulator. The 0.2-μF capacitor is mounted on a small section of Vero board right where the feed cable is

connected. The Vero board with all the ICs and other components is mounted on the inside of the aluminum box. All the ICs are mounted in sockets. (It is especially important to mount the 7404 IC in a socket since it serves as a cheap fuse and will burn out if too high voltages are applied to any of the probe inputs.)

### operation

In use, the metal case of the logic probe is left floating. Supply current with the lamp off is 26 mA; with the lamp on, current drain is 160 mA. *Main* trigger threshold voltages are +1.5 volts (high) and +1.3 volts (low). *Auxiliary* trigger threshold voltages are 1.5 volts (high) and 0.7 volt (low). The *aux* input can be used by itself if the *main* input is switched to minus (-) and connected to *common*. This may be useful at times since the low level of the *aux* input is half as low as the low level on the *main* input.

If a separate power supply is used for the logic probe only the *common* of the probe must be connected to the negative line of the TTL circuit under test. It should also be kept in mind that when



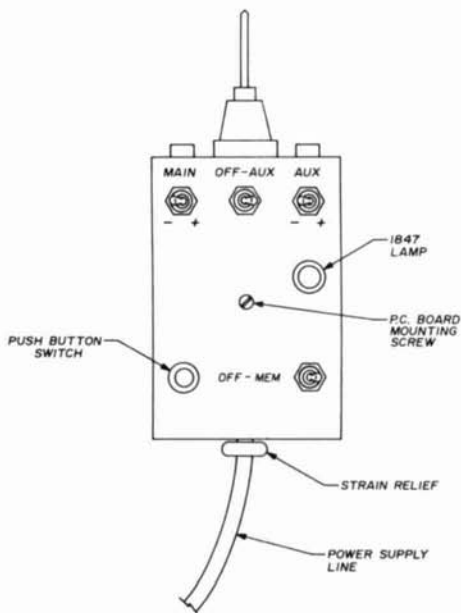
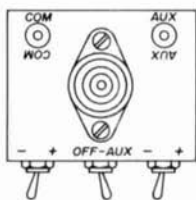


fig. 2. Construction of the improved logic test probe. Unit is housed in a small aluminum box; power supply is external.

checking TTL pulse trains with the memory switched off, and the indicator does not dim, it is probably because the duty cycle of the pulse is not 50%. Switching the polarity with the plus/minus switch may show more dimming than usual as with a 50% duty cycle. Experience will quickly show what to expect.

If a separate power supply is needed, a transformer, some diodes, a filter capacitor and one of the new 5-volt IC regulators will do the trick.

#### reference

1. W. Rossman, "Logic Test Probe," *ham radio*, February, 1973, page 56.

ham radio

# NEW RINGO RANGER

## for Amateur FM

Get extended range with this exciting new antenna. A one eighth wave phasing stub and three half waves in phase combine to concentrate your signal at the horizon where it can do you the most good.

6.3 dB Gain over  $\frac{1}{4}$  wave whip

4.5 dB Gain over  $\frac{1}{2}$  wave dipole

ARX-2 146-148 MHz  
\$22.50

ARX-450 435-450 MHz  
\$22.50

ARX-220 220-225 MHz  
\$22.50

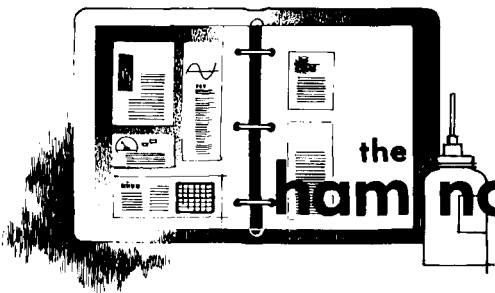
Extend your present AR-2 Ringo with this RANGER KIT. Simple installation.

ARX-2K .....\$8.95

IN STOCK AT  
YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

Cush  
Craft  
CORPORATION

621 HAYWARD STREET  
MANCHESTER, N. H. 03103



# the ham notebook

## TTL clock oscillator

In the circuit shown, two IC one-shot multivibrators are cross-coupled to make an oscillator suitable for driving other TTL ICs for various logic applications. The outputs are somewhat more TTL compatible than those obtained using transistor or unijunction circuitry.

In addition, this circuit is well suited to applications where the clock must be started and stopped at suitable intervals. In fact, it is necessary to have at least one positive-going transition on the enable input to start the clock after power is applied. The circuit by itself will not free run simply by applying a logic one level to the enable input.

Note that both one-shots must time out after the enable goes low before the clock comes to rest.

The output of the first one-shot produces a pulse immediately after the enable input goes high, while the second one-shot waits until the end of the first cycle before it produces a pulse. The duty cycle of the output waveform can be adjusted as required by making both timing resistors variable. These also set the frequency of the oscillator.

With the IC one-shots, both the normal

and inverted outputs of the clock are available at the "Q" and "not Q" terminals. If  $RC_{t2}$  is made a very short duration pulse and  $RC_{t1}$  is made adjustable over a wide range, a variable frequency pulse train of thin widths is produced. Making the two time constants equal produces a square wave output.

Cal Sondgeroth, W9ZTK

## yaesu sideband switching

For owners of the Yaesu Ft-101 who miss the convenience of switching sidebands without retuning, here's a simple modification which can be made without affecting any other function of this fine equipment.

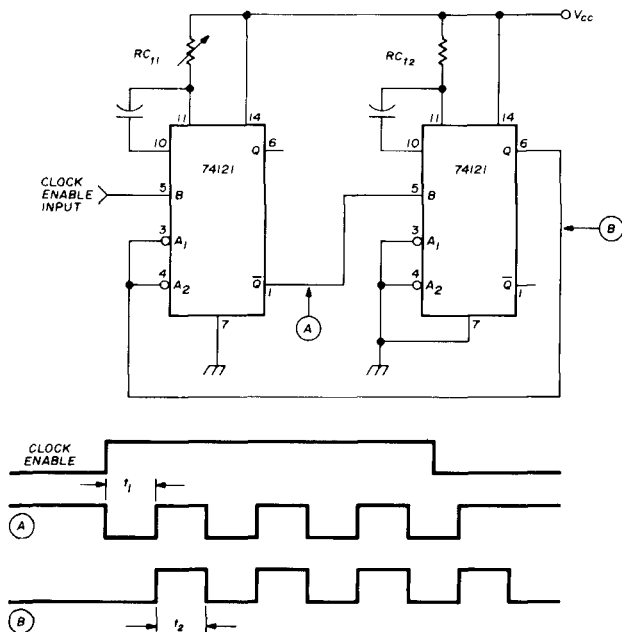


fig. 1. Simple clock-oscillator circuit using two TTL 74121 monostable multivibrator ICs.

By taking advantage of the clarifier circuitry and adding a potentiometer between two of the circuit-board receptacles, MJ6-11 and MJ5-2, an adjustment can be made which puts the vfo frequency in the right spot when switching to upper sideband, tune or CW. A small piece of perfboard, a 2500-ohm PC-mounting pot (39 cents from Radio

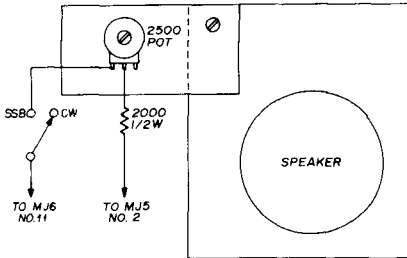


fig. 2. The 2500-ohm pot and 2k resistor zero the carrier frequency when shifting sidebands with the Yaesu Ft-101. Location is not critical as all circuitry is dc. Be sure, however, that the screw-adjust pot can be reached with the bottom shelf cover in place.

Shack) and a 2000-ohm, ½-watt resistor wired in series are the only things needed.

To align the circuit after it is installed, tune in a 3800-kHz lower-sideband signal and zero-beat the calibrator signal to it. Now, switch to upper sideband and adjust the 2500-ohm pot for zero beat. That completes the alignment. The setting at the center of the vfo range holds within a few Hz throughout the tuning range of the vfo, and is the same for USB, tune or CW. It is a pleasure when switching sidebands or going from CW to ssb not to have to recalibrate the dial.

Ernie Schultz, W2MUU

## nuvistor heatsinks

Transistor-type heatsinks make excellent heat-dissipating radiators for nuvistor-type vacuum tubes. If possible, choose a high emissivity black anodized heatsink and use thermal compound between the metal tube and the heatsink to maximize heat transfer.

Richard Mollentine, WA0KKC

## exploding diodes

If you have done much experimenting with the very popular glass encapsulated diodes you will know that they tend to explode rather violently when subjected to a severe overload. Since most amateurs and experimenters don't wear safety glasses, this could be a dangerous situation. When these glass diodes explode they blow very small fragments of broken glass over a considerable area with enough force to cause serious eye injury. To prevent this from happening when experimenting and building projects, take a small piece of Scotch tape and wrap it tightly around each glass diode before installation. If you accidentally short something the tape will contain the force of the explosion and prevent the glass from blowing all over the room, possibly saving someone's eye.

Pete Walton, VE3FEZ

## Heathkit HW-16 problems

While repairing a Heathkit HW-16 Novice transceiver, I found the answer to several problems which may have bothered others. Keying characteristics were harsh, with pronounced clicks. A capacitor up to half a microfarad across the key, in parallel with C92, helped greatly. A .01-μF ceramic capacitor across R14 also helped to keep down QRM in the novice band.

The sidetone oscillator, a neon bulb, lit, but refused to oscillate. A larger resistor in place of R64 took care of this. I changed the original value of 1.5 megohms to 3 megohms. Varying this resistor also changes the tone.

The meter read half-way up scale with no current through it. Investigation showed the metal band around the plastic meter case was magnetized. A careful application of a magnetized screwdriver reversed this condition, and after several trials, the pointer rested near zero, where it should.

Eugene A. Hubbell, W7DI

# short circuits

## HW16 modification

In the March, 1973, issue of *ham radio*, a 0.001- $\mu$ F blocking capacitor should be placed in series with the shielded lead connected from the grid of V7 to the grid of V2A. A number of readers have complained of insufficient power on 15 meters, but WB6MZN, the author, indicates that his plate power meter reads 160 mA on 40 meters and 180 mA on 15. He points out, however, that in the original configuration the HW16 tends to oscillate and power decreases on 15 meters. He cured this by carefully tuning all the tank circuits especially for 15-meter operation, including L8 and C21, the neutralizing capacitor.

## ac power supply for fm equipment

In the ac power supply on page 28 of the June, 1973, issue the regulator transistor may oscillate under certain load conditions. This oscillation can be suppressed by installing a 0.47- $\mu$ F bypass capacitor from the output to ground. When paralleling power transistors for greater current capacity, be sure to include 0.1-ohm, 2-watt balancing resistors in series with the emitters of *each* power transistor.

## 1296-MHz quad yagi

In the May, 1973, issue the driven element for the 1296-MHz quad Yagi should be made from 1/32-inch-thick flat brass. The reflector and directors are made from flat aluminum stock, 0.050-inch thick, *not* rod as stated in the article.

## phase II receiver

There were several circuit errors in the Phase II Receiver published in the August, 1973, issue of *ham radio*. In **fig. 3** R35 should have a value of 100k ohms and C33 is not used on the PC board at all. The jumper just below U6 in **fig. 4** should be connected to the circuit pad at the lower right hand corner of U6 (goes to pin 2 not to the pad on pin 15). Rf

choke L1 is approximately 6  $\mu$ H and may be wound on an Amidon T37-2 core.

The author reports that the mosfet, Q4, suffers from parasitics and is touchy to agc. The whole stage may be replaced with an emitter follower (2N3707) with a 680-ohm emitter resistor and a 470k base-bias resistor. The 100k agc control, R37, may be replaced with a 100k fixed resistor. True rf gain control can be obtained by replacing CR1 with a 1000-ohm pot. Reduced gain results in better cross-mod performance. The author has inserted two 1N914 diodes in the agc line running to Q1 to improve strong-signal performance. With only Q1 controlled, agc range is about 40 dB and much smoother. This range depends upon the setting of the new 1k rf gain control.

The dc offset to U3 (MC1741CG) may need to be adjusted if the quiescent voltage at pin 6 is not near 5 volts.

## micropower receiver

In the schematic for the micropower communications receiver in the June, 1973, issue of *ham radio*, a 220k base bias resistor should be connected from the base of the 2N1307 transistor to the +6 volt supply line.

## motorola test set

In the Motorola test set article in the November, 1973, issue of *ham radio*, it should be noted that in late model Motrac, Motrans, Mocom and Micor radios the first i-f has been changed from 12 MHz to 8 MHz. When aligning the first i-f it must be determined which frequency is involved. If the first i-f adjustments are tuning capacitors, the i-f is a 12-MHz unit. If the adjustments are slug-tuned coils, the i-f is at 8 MHz.

## logic test probe

In the circuit for the logic test probe featured in the *ham notebook* section in the February, 1973, issue, no power connections were shown for the IC. Connect +5 volts to pin 14 and ground pin 7 of the IC.

## antenna and control-link calculations

The appendix for W7PUG's "Antenna and Control-Link Calculations" article in the November, 1973, issue of *ham radio* was inadvertently not included with the

article. The *Tymshare Superfortran* program for antenna pattern calculations is shown in table 1, below. Examples of computer printouts for the two types of antennas discussed in the article are shown in tables 2 and 3.

table 1. Tymshare Superfortran computer program for calculating antenna patterns. Sample computer printouts for a J-pole and Station-master antenna are shown in tables 2 and 3, respectively.

```

100 DIMENSION EE(90),EH(90)
101 PI=3.14159265
102 RD=PI/180
103 ACCEPT 'NUMBER OF COLINEAR ELEMENTS: 'N
104 ACCEPT 'ELEMENT SPACING IN WAVELENGTHS: 'DW
105 ACCEPT 'OFFSET FROM REFLECTING MOUNT, WAVELENGTHS: 'DW
106 SEH=0
107 DO 10 I=1,36
108 EH(I)=COS(2.*PI*DW*(COS(S.*RD)-1.))
109 SEH=SEH+ND*EH(I)*EH(I)
110 CONTINUE
111 SEE=0
112 DO 20 I=1,90
113 PSI=PI*DW*SIN(RD*I)
114 EE(I)=COS(RD*I)*SIN(N*PSI)/(N*SIN(PSI))
115 SEE=SEE+ND*COS(RD*I)*EE(I)*EE(I)
116 CONTINUE
117 GH=10*LOG10(1.2**I/SEH)
118 GE=10*LOG10(1.64*SEE)
119 GMAX=GH+GE
120 WRITE(1,100)GH,GE,GMAX
121 100 FORMAT('H-PLANE GAIN',F6.1,' DB, E-PLANE GAIN',F6.1,
' DB','MAXIMUM MAIN LOBE GAIN IS',F6.1,' DB;')
122 IF(DW*EW+.0.)GOTO 40
123 DISPLAY ' AZ. GAIN RELATIVE'
124 DISPLAY ' DEG. DB VOLTAGE'
125 WRITE(1,101)GMAX
126 101 FORMAT(' 0',F7.1,' 1.00')
127 DO 30 I=2,36,2
128 J=5*I
129 DB=GMAX+10.*LOG10(EH(I)*EH(I))
130 WRITE(1,102)J,DB,EH(I)
131 102 FORMAT('15',F7.1,F8.2)
132 30 CONTINUE
133 40 DISPLAY '
134 DISPLAY ' ELEV GAIN RELATIVE'
135 DISPLAY ' DEG. DB VOLTAGE'
136 WRITE(1,101)GMAX
137 DO 50 I=1,90
138 DB=GMAX+10.*LOG10(EE(I)*EE(I))
139 WRITE(1,103)I,DB,EE(I)
140 103 FORMAT('50',F7.1,F8.2)
141 50 CONTINUE
142 STOP
143 END

```

table 2. Computer-generated antenna pattern information for a 4-element J-pole antenna.

NUMBER OF COLINEAR ELEMENTS: 4 ELEMENT SPACING IN WAVELENGTHS: 1 OFFSET FROM REFLECTING MOUNT, WAVELENGTHS: 0.1					
H-PLANE GAIN 2-3 DB, E-PLANE GAIN 6.5 DB MAXIMUM MAIN LOBE GAIN IS 8-9 DB.					
ELEV DEG.	GAIN DB	RELATIVE VOLTAGE	AZ. DEG.	GAIN DB	RELATIVE VOLTAGE
0	8.9	1.00	0	8.9	1.00
1	8.8	.99	10	8.9	1.00
2	8.6	.97	20	8.9	1.00
3	8.3	.93	30	8.8	1.00
4	7.8	.88	40	8.8	.99
5	7.1	.82	50	8.6	.97
6	6.3	.75	60	8.4	.95
7	5.3	.66	70	8.1	.92
8	4.1	.58	80	7.6	.87
9	2.5	.48	90	7.0	.81
10	.7	.39	100	6.2	.74
11	-1.8	.29	110	5.3	.67
12	-5.0	.20	120	4.2	.59
13	-9.8	.12	130	3.1	.51
14	-16.1	.04	140	1.8	.44
15	-19.8	-.04	150	.6	.39
16	-11.1	-.10	160	-4.4	.36
17	-7.5	-.15	170	-1.1	.32
18	-5.4	-.19	180	-1.3	.31
19	-4.1	-.23			
20	-3.4	-.24			
25	-5.4	-.19			
30	-16.1	-.04			
35	-6.6	.17			
40	-4.8	.21			
45	-10.0	-.11			
50	-17.5	-.05			
55	-5.0	-.20			
60	-1.5	-.30			
65	-.6	-.34			
70	-1.3	-.31			
75	-3.1	-.25			
80	-6.4	-.17			
85	-12.3	-.09			
90	-16.6	-.00			

table 3. Computer-generated antenna pattern information for a type-2 antenna (Communications Products Stationmaster).

NUMBER OF COLINEAR ELEMENTS: 9 ELEMENT SPACING IN WAVELENGTHS: 0.3 OFFSET FROM REFLECTING MOUNT, WAVELENGTHS: 0					
H-PLANE GAIN .0 DB, E-PLANE GAIN 5.7 DB MAXIMUM MAIN LOBE GAIN IS 5-7 DB.					
ELEV DEG.	GAIN DB	RELATIVE VOLTAGE	ELEV DEG.	GAIN DB	RELATIVE VOLTAGE
0	5.7	1.00	0	5.7	1.00
1	5.7	1.00	1	5.7	1.00
2	5.6	.99	2	5.6	.99
3	5.4	.97	3	5.4	.97
4	5.2	.94	4	5.2	.94
5	4.9	.91	5	4.9	.91
6	4.5	.87	6	4.5	.87
7	4.1	.83	7	4.1	.83
8	3.5	.78	8	3.5	.78
9	2.9	.72	9	2.9	.72
10	2.2	.67	10	2.2	.67
11	1.4	.61	11	1.4	.61
12	.5	.55	12	.5	.55
13	-.6	.49	13	-.6	.49
14	-1.8	.42	14	-1.8	.42
15	-3.2	.36	15	-3.2	.36
16	-4.8	.30	16	-4.8	.30
17	-6.7	.24	17	-6.7	.24
18	-9.0	.18	18	-9.0	.18
19	-12.1	.13	19	-12.1	.13
20	-16.4	.08	20	-16.4	.08
25	-13.4	-.11	25	-13.4	-.11
30	-8.8	-.19	30	-8.8	-.19
35	-9.4	-.17	35	-9.4	-.17
40	-13.4	-.11	40	-13.4	-.11
45	-20.2	-.04	45	-20.2	-.04
50	-27.1	-.02	50	-27.1	-.02
55	-19.3	.06	55	-19.3	.06
60	-17.8	.07	60	-17.8	.07
65	-18.5	.06	65	-18.5	.06
70	-20.5	-.05	70	-20.5	-.05
75	-23.6	-.03	75	-23.6	-.03
80	-27.8	.02	80	-27.8	.02
85	-34.4	.01	85	-34.4	.01
90	-18.6	.00	90	-18.6	.00



## EAST COAST SERVICE CENTER

We also service all other popular makes.

Complete professionally staffed laboratory fully equipped for all aspects of maintenance and service. Graduate Engineer on duty. Custom Design services available.

VHF SPECIALISTS

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

1710 JOAN AVE. EUDWOOD BRANCH  
BALTIMORE, MD. 21204  
301-661-2123

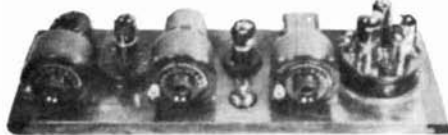
## WANT TO MEET SOME OLD-TIMERS ?

### NEW VINTAGE RADIO BOOK

Re-live the early days of wireless and radio. Over 1,000 pictures. 1887-1929.

### RADIO COLLECTOR'S GUIDE

Over 50,000 useful facts. 1921-1932



ORDER NOW! Send check to  
McMahon's Vintage Radio, Box 2045,  
Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif., 90274

Vintage Radio, hard cover \$6.95   
Vintage Radio, handbook 4.95   
Radio Collector's Guide 3.95

California residents add 6% State Sales Tax

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT!**

## CRYSTAL BARGAINS

*Depend on . . .*

We supply crystals from  
16kHz to 100MHz. Over  
6 million crystals in  
stock.

### SPECIAL

Crystals for most amateur  
2-Meter F.M. Transceivers:

**\$3.75 Each**

**Inquire about quantity  
prices. Order direct. Send  
check or money order.**

For first class mail add 15¢ per  
crystal...for airmail add 20¢ ea.

# JAN

CRYSTALS

DIVISION OF BOB  
WHAN & SON  
ELECTRONICS, INC.

2400 Crystal Dr.  
Fort Myers  
Florida 33901  
(813) 936-2397

Send 10¢ for new  
catalog with  
oscillator circuits  
and lists of  
thousands of  
frequencies in  
stock.

### SPECIALS! CRYSTALS FOR:

Frequency Standards	
100 KHz (HC13/U)	\$4.50
1000 KHz (HCB/U)	4.50
Almost All CB Sets, Trans. or Rec. (CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)	2.50
Any Amateur Band in FT-243 (Except 80 meters)	1.50
80 Meter Range in FT-243	4 for 5.00
Color TV 3579.545 KHz (wire leads)	2.50
	1.60
	4 for 5.00

IT'S A FACT:

# LESS THAN 82¢ PER WATT



## SWAN'S NEW 700CX CHAMPION TRANSCEIVER 700 WATTS P.E.P./SSB/AM/CW/5-BANDS

SWAN's 700CX is a real inflation fighter. You can experience more powerful communications with this one rugged value-packed transceiver, for less cost, than any other ham rig in its class. Here is all the dynamic power you need to punch through QRM — without an expensive accessory amplifier.

Shop around and compare. There's just no competitive method that'll give you everything the CHAMPION has to offer for such a reasonable investment.

Here's some of the many standard features built into the 700CX: Automatic Level Control • Fast attack AGC, with controlled decay • Dual-ratio planetary tuning • CW sidetone • Selectable sideband • 2.7 kHz bandwidth • S-meter • 5.5 MHz crystal I.F. filter • Wide-range "Pi" antenna coupler.

See any authorized SWAN dealer for complete specifications and a demonstration. Then figure it out — all this AND 700 watts, too, for \$569.95 — that IS less than 82¢ per watt — it's a real value.

Options include: SWAN 117XC, matching AC power supply and speaker — \$109.95; SWAN 14-117, DC power supply — \$139.95; SWAN FP-1, phone patch — \$48.95.

## NEED PORTABILITY? IF SO, MAKE IT WITH THE SWAN 300B

**CYGNET *de novo*!!** The New 1974 SWAN Cygnet transceiver with 300 watts P.E.P., an internal power-supply, and built-in speaker . . . weighing less than 25 pounds . . . is now available. Take it anywhere. Features: 5-Bands • SSB/CW • CW sidetone • AGC • ALC • S-meter • Semi-CW break-in with optional VX-2 VOX unit • Excellent sensitivity and selectivity.

Sets up right now! Simply connect an AC source, plug in your microphone and antenna — you're on the air!



**SWAN 300B**  
*Cygnet de novo*  
**\$499.95**

SWAN VX-2, VOX . . . \$39.95

 **SWAN**  
ELECTRONICS  
A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road  
Oceanside, CA 92054  
(714) 757-7525

THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO

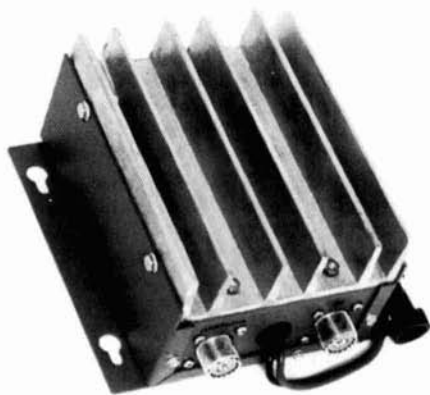
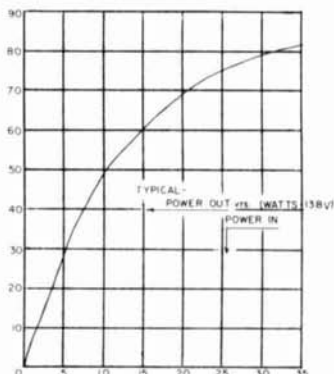




# DYCOMM SUPER D 80 WATT KIT

DYCOMM OFFERS YOU THE BEST DEAL EVER  
FOR A 2M FM (or Oscar CW) AMPLIFIER.

ONLY **\$49.95** SAVE \$60-\$100.00



THE LIST PRICE OF THE  
TRANSISTORS IS MORE  
THAN TWO (2) TIMES THE  
PRICE OF THIS SUPER D KIT!!!

We use a pair of 2N6084 Transistors (each one rated 40 W Infinite VSWR) featuring EMITTER BALLASTED construction and of first Quality, so you can't burn them out in tuning or under any load mis-match; each Transistor has been individually Hand tested at DYCOMM before shipment.

Typical assembly time is 5 hours. Kit is complete with full assembly procedure, including lay-out Photos, and Manual.

Tune-up and alignment is easy and straight forward using a watt-meter, dummy load and VOM.

Kit includes: 6' control wire, 6' power cables (fused), 4' RG58 to make interconnect cable, 2 PL 259 connectors, and all other parts required for this PROFESSIONAL \$150.00 Amplifier.

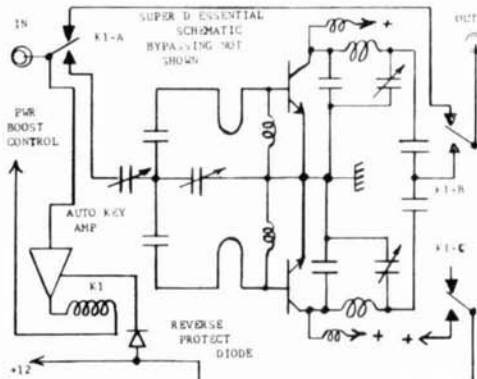
## SUPER D SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 140-150 MHz. Power output: 80W MAX for MAX input of 35W. Input/output Z: 50 ohms. Input VSWR 1:3:1 Max. Load VSWR: Infinite. Power required: 11-15 VDC @ .6 to 7A. Weight: 2 Lbs. Dimensions: 3" x 5" x 6". Operating modes: CW/FM.

Prices: KIT \$49.95; Wired and Tested \$149.95. Residents of Florida add 4% sales tax, shipping (UPS where possible) included. For Airmail add \$2.00. Foreign-add postage extra. EXTRA TRANSISTORS \$20.50 each (1/3 off list). All parts are guaranteed and if a defective part should be found it will be replaced free within 30 days of shipment. Quantities Limited. First come — First served; this Special offer ends January 10, 1974. Send check or money order to DYCOMM, 948 Ave. E., P.O. Box 10116, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404. (305-844-1323)

## SUPER D FEATURES

Basic design proven in thousands of D's  
Operates with ANY 2-35W Rig  
Reverse Voltage Protected  
Load VSWR Proof — 80db Spurious Outputs  
Dashboard control available  
Fully automatic operation on command  
5 MHz Bandwidth, 140-150 MHz  
Harmonics: At least 40 db down  
Rx insertion loss less than .5 DB



# The 1974 Callbook is here.



## Hallelujah!

Here they are, the Brand New 1974 Callbooks. Both the U.S. and DX Callbooks have been completely updated in these exciting larger than ever editions.

Buy your 1974 Callbooks today and you will enjoy the very latest edition for 12 full months as the next new ones are a year away. Put it off and only you will be the loser.

The CALLBOOK is a vital part of every amateur radio station. Over 285,000 listings in the US CALLBOOK and approximately 200,000 in the DX edition make these two volumes an indispensable reference. Not only do the CALLBOOKS list QTH's, but they also have page after page of valuable charts, tables and maps all designed to make your operating more efficient and more fun.

To make these volumes even more valuable special service editions are issued each 3 months, but only to owners of the 1974 CALLBOOKS, which give complete cumulative updated information for the 1974 CALLBOOKS.

<b>US CALLBOOK</b> (less service editions) Just \$9.95	<b>DX CALLBOOK</b> (less service editions) Just \$8.95
<b>US CALLBOOK</b> (with service editions) \$15.95	<b>DX CALLBOOK</b> (with service editions) \$14.95

Mail orders add 50¢ per CALLBOOK postage and handling.

See your favorite dealer or send today to:

WRITE FOR  
FREE  
BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR  
**callbook** INC.  
Dept. E 925 Sherwood Drive  
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044





# YAESU

YOUR ASSURANCE OF PERFORMANCE & QUALITY

Amateur Price Net  
Subject to Change

## IT'S HERE NOW The NEW FT101B

### With These Added Features and NO INCREASE IN PRICE



\$649.00

1. VFO (warning lite) on or off
2. Clarifier (warning lite) on or off
3. Noise blanker on insert card
4. 8 pole filter for better rejection
5. Sidetone output
6. Antitrip input

Amateurs and Maritime operators around the world have discovered the FT101's versatility and reliability. Many of the outstanding signals you hear are using the FT101. It's all here—AM, CW, SSB. Receiver sensitivity 0.3 microvolts 10dB signal to noise ratio. 160 meters through 10 meters. Citizen's Band, WWV, 25 and 100 kc calibrators, 5 kc clarifier for net or mobile operation. The built-in noise blanker assures in-motion mobile-peak performance with minimum of noise.

Transmitter stability under most adverse conditions is superb. PEP 260 watts SSB, 80 watts AM, 180 watts CW. 117 V AC supply built-in. 12 V DC fused power cable, AC cable, all accessory plugs are furnished. Matching units available for FT101B, FP101 patch, FP101, speaker FV101 VFO, FL2100 linear. See your local dealer for demo and brochure.

**DEALER'S SERVICE POLICY—Factory Service available after warranty has expired.**

**ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY** 518-842-8350  
185 West Main Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

**AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY** 414-442-4200  
4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216

**AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY** 305-894-3238  
621 Commonwealth Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32803

**FRECK RADIO SUPPLY** 704-254-9551  
38 Billmore Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina 28807

**GRAHAM ELECTRONICS** 317-634-8486  
133 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

**HAM RADIO CENTER** 314-993-6060  
8342 Olive Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63132

**HAM RADIO OUTLET** 415-342-5757  
999 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

**HAMTRONICS** 215-357-1400  
4033 Brownsville Rd., Treviso, Pennsylvania 19047

**HARRISON RADIO** 516-293-7990  
20 Smith Street, Farmingdale, LI, New York 11735

**HENRY RADIO** 213-272-0861  
11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90064

**JUGE ELECTRONICS** 817-926-5221  
3850 S. Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

**RACOM ELECTRONICS** 206-255-6656  
15051 S.E. 128th St., Renton, Washington 99055

**WEBSTER RADIO** 209-224-5111  
2602 Ashlan, Fresno, California 97326

**WILSON ELECTRONICS** 702-451-6650  
P.O. BOX 116, Pittman, Nevada 89044



# the **REPEATER** 2 Meter Fixed Station

Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter equipment. *REPEATER LINE* fixed station antennas are the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. With everything you need for top fixed station performance... toughness, efficiency and the gain to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Work many stations, fixed or mobile, without access to a repeater.

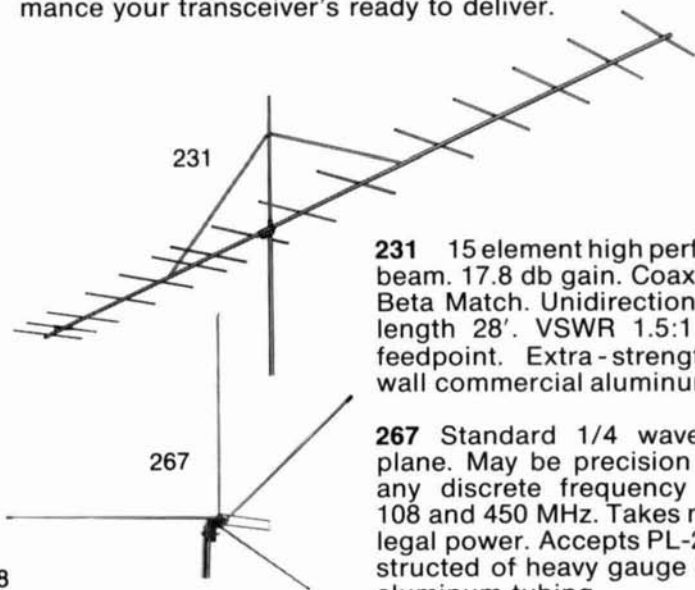
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter fixed station.

### *REPEATER LINE* Fixed Station Antennas

Tough, high efficiency antennas with a long, low radiation. For the top signal and reception you want...and the top performance your transceiver's ready to deliver.



268



**231** 15 element high performance beam. 17.8 db gain. Coaxial balun. Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 28'. VSWR 1.5:1 52 ohm feedpoint. Extra-strength heavy wall commercial aluminum tubing.

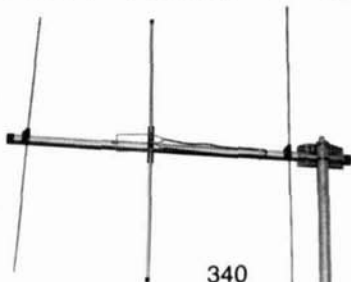
**267** Standard 1/4 wave ground plane. May be precision tuned to any discrete frequency between 108 and 450 MHz. Takes maximum legal power. Accepts PL-259. Constructed of heavy gauge seamless aluminum tubing.

**268** For repeater use. Special stacked 4 dipole configuration. 9.5 db offset gain. 6.1 db omnidirectional gain. Heavy wall commercial type construction. 144 thru 174 MHz. 1.5:1 VSWR over 15 MHz bandwidth eliminates field tuning. Extreme bandwidth great for repeater use. Center fed for best low angle radiation. DC ground. Complete with plated steel mounting clamps.

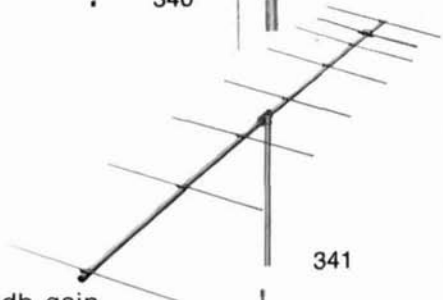
# LINE from Hy-gain

## Antennas with real PUNCH!

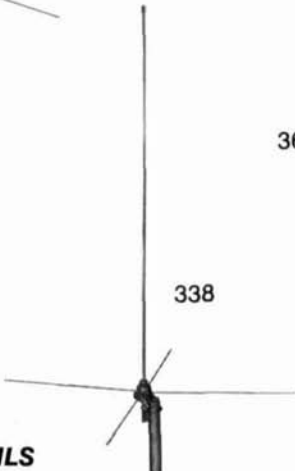
**340** 3 element high performance beam. 9 db gain. Coaxial balun. Special VHF Beta Match configuration. Unidirectional pattern. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm impedance. Heavy gauge aluminum tubing and tough aluminum rod construction.



**341** 8 element high performance beam. 14.5 db gain. Coaxial balun. VHF Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 14'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Heavy gauge commercial type aluminum construction.



**338** Colinear ground plane. 3.4 db gain omnidirectionally. Vertically polarized. 52 ohm match. Radiator of seamless aluminum tubing; radials of solid aluminum rod. VSWR less than 1.5:1. All steel parts iridite treated. Accepts PL-259.



**362** SJ2S4 high performance all-driven stacked array. 4 vertically polarized dipoles. 6.2 omnidirectional gain. 52 ohm. May be mounted on mast or roof saddle. Unique phasing and matching harness for perfect parallel phase relationship. Center fed. Broad band response. DC ground.



### WRITE FOR DETAILS

For top fixed station performance on 2 meters...

THE REPEATER LINE

From

**HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

Dept. BM, 8601 Northeast Highway Six, Lincoln, NE 68507  
402/434-9151

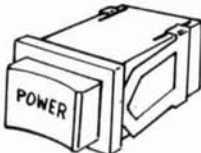
Telex 48-6424



MOBILERS: HERE IS HIGH QUALITY IN 12 VDC HIGH CURRENT RELAY. SPST(NO) 50 AMP CONTACTS. COIL IS 28 OHMS. BY ADVANCE. STOCK # DCRI250.....\$2



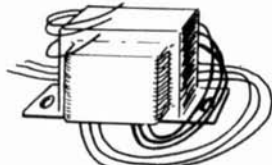
COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS. BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS BY MALLORY OR SPRAGUE. DUE TO OUR SPECIAL PURCHASE, WE ARE ABLE TO OFFER THESE AT LESS THAN USUAL DEALER NET COST. CGC-3633...3600uf/15VDC. \$2.25 CGC-7217...720uf/150VDC. \$1.25



LIGHTED POWER SWITCH 6.5A, SPST, PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF. EASY CWP MOUNTING. FITS 7/8"x1-1/8" RECTANGULAR HOLE. WITH 6" WIRES ATTACHED STOCK # LPS1065....\$1, 2/\$1.75



SILVERED MICA CAPS RECTANGULAR "REDS" 30 ASSORTED...\$1.00 100 ASSORTED...\$2.50



DUAL 16VCT .5AMP TRANSFORMER IDEAL FOR YOUR OP AMP SUPPLY STOCK # TDS-1625...\$3.25, 2/ \$6



3AG FUSE POST. LITTLEFUSE 342 MOUNTED ON A METAL L BRACKET NEW, UNUSED.....\$ .30

TO-66 HEATSINK. BLACK, ANODIZED ALUMINUM. FITS TO-66 HOLE PATTERN. #HI2066.....15c, 2/\$25c.

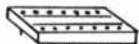


MINIATURE TRANSFORMER 6.3VCT, 80mA. ONLY .8X .8X1.1". LONG, COLOR CODED LEADS. 65c, 2/\$1

BRAND NEW DEPOSITED CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 1/4WATT, 5%. COMPARE THESE LOW PRICES!!! ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 4.7 M ANY SINGLE VALUE: 10c ea, 10/45c, 100/ \$3.75 MIXED VALUES, (minimum 5 per value) 100/ \$4.00



IC SOCKETS BY T.I. THESE ARE BRAND NEW



FIRST GRADE SOCKETS, LOW PROFILE SOLDER TAIL, 14 PIN DIP, 45c, 10/\$4.10 SOLDER TAIL, 16 PIN DIP, 50c, 10/\$4.50 WIRE WRAP, 14 PIN DIP, 55c, 10/\$5.00 WIRE WRAP, 16 PIN DIP, 60c, 10/\$5.40



6 AMP, 200V MOLDED SILICON BRIDGE. .6" SQUARE - CENTER MOUNTING HOLE STOCK #BRR-0622....\$1.00.... 2/\$1.75



MONOLITHIC CERAMIC .22uf/25V C1022 15c, 8/\$1



**TRI-tek, inc.**

P.O. BOX 14206, DEPT HR PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85063

NEW AND SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR THE PRO AND SERIOUS AMATEUR. AN ORDER OR 8c STAMP PUTS YOU ON OUR MAILING LIST. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00 US., \$15.00 FOREIGN. ALL ORDERS POSTPAID. PLEASE ADD INSURANCE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



KM-420 CW MESSAGE MEMORY 100 OR 200 CHARACTERS... \$299.95

Write for Brochures EK-420 CMOS DELUXE KEYS FOR QRP OR KW... \$139.95

**GURTS ELECTRO DEVICES** TEL: (415) 964-3136 NEW FOR 1973 INC. BOX 4090, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA. 94040

**NEWS - NEWS - NEWS - NEWS**

FCC - ARRL - DX - FM - SSTV - 160-TFC

International Friendship - Emergency

Communications - Public Service

**Worldradio: NEWS**

2509 Donner - Sacramento, CA 95818

**SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA KITS & PLANS**



BE A PIONEER IN HOME TELECASTING! Build your own TV CAMERA. Model XT-1A, Series D, \$116.95 sp. Solid-State. Step-by-step construction manual. High quality. Connects to any TV without modification. Ideal for home, experimenters, education, industry, etc.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR CATALOG. DIAL 402-987-3771

Many other kits, parts and plans available including starter kits, focus/dial, coils, vidicon tubes, const. plans, etc.

1301 BROADWAY, N.W. **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

**THE ULTIMATE MORSE KEYBOARD**

- 64 character buffer
- Standard typewriter format with space
- Compatible with KM-420 memory

Available 1 November Model #KB-4200 Write for specifications \$499.95

**GURTS ELECTRO DEVICES** BOX 4090 • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. 94040 • TEL: (415) 964-3136



8MC. XTALS-8333-9000.

Silk Screened Panel.

18 Watts Output.

**SIX METER TRANSMITTER**

for

- MOBILE
- FIXED STATION
- EMERGENCY
- AVIATION

Price **49.95**

Net to Amateurs Complete with Tubes Power Supply \$9.95

**TUBE COMPLIMENT**  
6U8 Oscillator Multiplier  
12AX7 Speech Amplifier  
2E26 Final Amplifier  
6BQ5 Modulator



**EXCELTRONICS RESEARCH LABS**

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES

224-15 Linden Blvd. Cambria Heights, N. Y. 11411

# for the EXPERIMENTER!

## INTERNATIONAL EX CRYSTAL & EX KITS

OSCILLATOR • RF MIXER • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



### 1. MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering).....**\$3.50**



### 2. SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

A small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering).....**\$3.50**



### 3. PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on the frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated. Frequency 3,000 to 30,000 KHz.....**\$3.75**



### 4. BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain. Ideal for SWL. Experimenter or Amateur .....**\$3.75**



### 5. OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz, Hi Kit 20,000 to 60,000 KHz. (Specify when ordering).....**\$2.95**



### 6. TYPE EX CRYSTAL

Available from 3,000 to 60,000 KHz. Supplied only in HC 6/U holder. Calibration is  $\pm .02\%$  when operated in International OX circuit or its equivalent. (Specify frequency) .....**\$3.95**

## for the COMMERCIAL user...

### INTERNATIONAL PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders. Crystals for use in military equipment can be supplied to meet specifications MIL-C-3098E.

**CRYSTAL TYPES:** (GP) for "General Purpose" applications  
(CS) for "Commercial Standard"  
(HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements.



write for  
CATALOG



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.  
10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

# Oneida

OVER  
**150**  
APPLICATIONS  
IN EACH TUBE  
THE SPACE AGE  
MIRACLE ADHESIVE  
THAT BONDS ALMOST  
ANYTHING TO ANYTHING

# ONE DROP

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH  
ALPHA CYANOACRYLATE

# ADHESIVE

**JUST ONE DROP** (Tensile Strength up to 5,000 lbs/in<sup>2</sup>) can take the place of bolts, nails, rivets, screws, clamps, locks, etc.

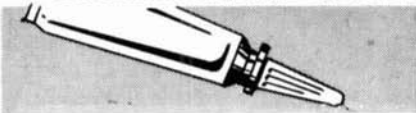
**VERSATILE** Bonds practically anything - It will help you put things together in a new, better fashion than ever before possible! glass - metal - ceramics - jewelry - rubber - plastics

## Seconds To Bond... Years To Undo!

Literally thousands of uses; Repair printed circuit boards, cabinets, install knobs, controls, all types of hardware . . . metal, ceramic, porcelain, glass, etc. One Drop should be in every workshop. It's ideal for repairing jewelry, appliances, sporting goods, tools and countless other items.

If unavailable in your area order direct with 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

- 132 Drop Dispenser (2 grams) \$3.00 postpaid  
 SAVE . . . Order two for only \$5.00  
— Send check or money order — No C. O. D.'s.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Note: This One-Drop formula is not recommended for use on porous materials unless it is properly filled. Request Instant-Weld 240 for use on porous materials. No. 240 sets in about 3 minutes on most materials.

**Oneida** ELECTRONIC  
MFG. INC.  
Meadville, Pa, 16335

# GATEWAY ELECTRONICS

8123 PAGE AVENUE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130  
314-427-6116

LASER DIODE	\$7.50
DIGITAL CLOCK CHIP — NATIONAL 5314	— 6
DIGIT — 12/24 HOUR	\$12.95
100 kHz Crystal	\$5.00
200 kHz Crystal	
250 kHz Crystal	\$1.50
1 MHz Crystal	\$5.00
5 MHz Crystal	\$2.50
10 MHz Crystal	\$2.50

### THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

STANDARD SIZE — 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78	
— 10 position decimal	\$3.00
— 10 position BCD & Compliment	\$4.00
— End Plates (per pair)	\$1.45

### MINIATURE SIZE — 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3

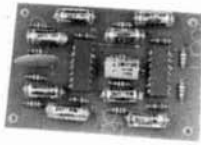
— 10 position decimal	\$2.50
— 10 position BCD & Compliment	\$4.00
— 10 position BCD only	\$2.75
End Plates (per pair)	\$1.00
— Divider Plates	\$1.25
— Blank Body	\$.30

**\$5 Minimum Order.**

Visit us when in St. Louis.

Please include sufficient postage.

## CW FILTER



New Model CWF-2B—\$19.95.  
Ready to use. Please include  
\$1.00 postage.

Model CWF-2—\$12.95, Kit.  
\$14.95 Wired, tested, guaranteed.  
Please include 55c postage.

- Get Razor Sharp selectivity from any receiver or transceiver.
- Extremely high skirt rejection.
- Drastically reduces all background noise.
- No audible ringing.
- No impedance matching.
- Ultra modern active filter design uses IC's for super high performance.

We have what we think is the finest CW filter available anywhere. The 80 Hz selectivity with its steep sided skirts will allow you to pick out one signal and eliminate all other QRM and QRN. Simply plug it into the phone jack or connect it to the speaker terminals of any receiver or transceiver and use headphones, small speaker, or speaker amplifier. Better yet, connect it between any audio stages to take advantage of the built in receiver audio amplifier.

Build the 2"x3" CWF-2 PC card into your receiver or get the set contained and ready to use CWF-2B and plug in!

### SPECIFICATIONS

BANDWIDTH: 80 Hz, 110 Hz, 180 Hz (Switch selectable)  
SKIRT REJECTION: At least 60 db down 1 octave from center frequency for 80 Hz bandwidth  
CENTER FREQUENCY: 750 Hz  
INSERTION LOSS: None. Typical gain 1.2 at 180 Hz BW, 1.5 at 110 Hz BW, 2.4 at 80 Hz BW  
INDIVIDUAL STAGE Q: 4 (minimizes ringing)  
IMPEDANCE LEVELS: No impedance matching required  
POWER REQUIRED: CWF-2 — 6 volts (2 ma.) to 30 volts (8 ma.); CWF-2B — standard 9 volt transistor radio battery  
DIMENSIONS: CWF-2 — 2"x3" PC board; CWF-2B — 4"x3 1/4"x2 3/16" (black winkle steel top, white aluminum bottom, rubber feet)

✓ TRY this fantastic CW filter. If you don't think it is the best you have ever used, ask for your money back. We will cheerfully refund it. These filters carry a full one year warranty.

Write for FREE brochures and magazine test reports. Other IC active filters available: CW mid filter (1 1/2"x2 1/2"), low pass, high pass, and wide bandwidth filters. Audio amplifiers: 1/2", 1, 2 watts. Crystal calibrator.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES**

P. O. Box 494-A, Mississippi State, MS 39762



# NEW DRAKE TR-72

# 2-Meter FM Transceiver



- 23 Channels
- Superior Selectivity
- Completely Solid State

## \$320<sup>00</sup>

Including dynamic microphone, DC power cord, mobile mount and desk mount brackets, microphone hanger, auxiliary connector, and external speaker plug

**GENERAL:** • Frequency coverage: 144-148 MHz • 23 channels, 2 supplied (.52/.52 and .34/.94) • Completely solid state • Current drain: Rcv 0.4 A, Xmit 2.7 A (Hi power) or 1.2 A (Lo power) • Voltage required: 13.8 VDC • Antenna impedance: 50 ohms • Frequency adjusting trimmers on every crystal • Size: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D (18 x 6 x 24 cm) • Weight: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. (2.5 kg).

**TRANSMITTER:** • RF output power: 10 W min. (Hi power) or 1 W (Lo power) at 13.8 VDC • Frequency deviation: adjustable to  $\pm 15$  kHz max., factory set to  $\pm 6.5$  kHz • Automatic VSWR protection

**RECEIVER:** • Crystal-controlled, double conversion superhet • Sensitivity: Less than .35 $\mu$ V for 20 dB quieting • Selectivity: 20 kHz at -6 dB ( $\pm 30$  kHz and adjacent channel rejection at least 80 dB down) • Audio output: 1 W • Audio output impedance: 8 ohms • Modulation acceptance:  $\pm 7$  kHz • Image rejection: -65 dB • Intermodulation and other spurious responses: at least 70 dB down.



**AC-10 POWER SUPPLY**  
for 115 VAC operation  
**\$39.95**

For complete details contact:

**R. L. DRAKE COMPANY**

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342  
Phone: (513) 866-2421 Telex: 288-017

# APOLLO PRODUCTS by "Village Twig"



**1500X-2**

## Rotary Antenna Switch

Single pole, 3 position Antenna Switch • Low SWR • Use up to 30 MHz. 500 Watt handling capacity. Sloping Front Console Cab.

**\$12.95**



## 450X-S Antenna Switch

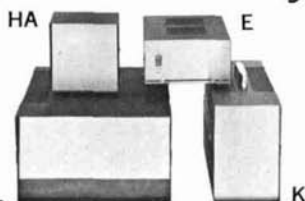
3-Position Slide Switch Low Loss - Walnut-grain Finish Chassis - Gold Cover

**\$5.95**

## 700X-2 KW Wattmeter

Dummy Load Wattmeter for 52 Ohm Input. Measures RF in 4 ranges to 1000 watts. Measures modulation percentage on calibrated scale. Portable.

**\$124.50**



Model	Dimensions	Resale Net
"E"	6 1/2 x 3 15/32 x 7 1/16	8.25
"HA"	5 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 4 (Blank Panel)	8.95
"K"	4 3/4 x 7 3/8 x 11 W/Handle	13.50
"L"	11 1/8 x 6 1/8 x 12 3/4	20.50



Meter O-1 MA to fit "L" box  
ppd. 5.00



"L"

package enclosure "Shadow Box" machined with: 2-SO239, 1 - Pilot Light, 3 - Rocker Switches, and 2 - Knobs  
pkg. 29.95

## APOLLO PRODUCTS

BOX 245 - VAUGHNSVILLE, OHIO 45893 - Phone (419) 646-3495 - Evening Phone (419) 646-3495



**2100X-2**  
SWR  
Bridge  
Large  
Meter -

Sloping Panel Cabinet - Rubber Feet - Keep in Antenna Line up to 1 Kilowatt

**\$29.95**



**900X-2**  
Wattmeter

Measures RF in 2 ranges 25 and 250 watts. 52 Ohm input.

**\$29.95**

## 1700X-2 Vertical/Horizontal Antenna Switch

Allows operator to select any one of 3 antennas or dummy load. Two Antennas can be switched in simultaneously. New Sloping Front Console Cab.

**12.95**

## "LITTLE GIANT"

Vacation or Occasional Miniature Antenna.

Measures 27" high, 22" wide, 4" thick! 7 MHz antenna 40 meters. Ideal for apartment motel, hotel, trailer camper, travel use. 1973 production, if demand warrants.

## FM YOUR GONSET

(or your Clegg 22'er, Poly Comm 2, PC 62, Johnson 6N2, Aerotron 500, HA 460, TX 62 or VHF 1)

- New! Plug-in modulator puts the Communicator transmitter on FM.
- No modification or rewiring on your Communicator. Just plug into mike jack and crystal socket.
- Compact self-contained modulator measures 4" x 3" x 1 1/2".



- Works with Communicator I, II, III, IV and GC-105, and other rigs listed.
- FM at a tenth the cost of a new rig.
- Frequency adjust for netting built in.
- \$34.50 postpaid U.S.A. \$36.50 for PC-2, PC-62, HA-460. Specify transmitter model. California residents add 5% sales tax. (HC-6/U crystal and 9 volt transistor battery not supplied.)
- Send for free descriptive brochure.

## PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

## NEW - 440 MHz PREAMPS

**\$54.95**

POSTPAID

432PA-1



Two stage preamps use KMC Bipolar and Mosfet Transistors. 20db gain, 20 MHz bandwidth. These are high quality preamps suitable for the most demanding applications. AC models have die cast case, others have metal enclosure.

432PA 3.5db NF 12VDC \$29.95  
432PA-1 3.5db NF 117VAC \$54.95  
432PC 1.5 to 2.0db NF 12VDC \$69.95  
432PC-1 1.5 to 2.0db NF 117VAC \$94.95

Write for our Santa Claus wish list of Preamps and Converters.

**JANEL LABORATORIES**

P. O. BOX 112  
SUCCASUNNA, N. J. 07876  
201-584-6521

DIGITAL: THEORY, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

## LOGIC NEWSLETTER

SAMPLE COPY \$ 1.00  
LOGIC NEWSLETTER  
POB 252  
WALDWICK, N.J. 07463

## COMPUTER KEYBOARD

\$7.00 (as is)



Several styles on hand in poor condition, broken key/keys, broken case or no case, etc. Still a good value at \$7.00 for parts, switches, and each has encoder board in base.

2N2152	45 volt	170 watt	PNP-G	\$1.00
*2N3713	80	150	NPN-S	1.00
*2N3773	160	150	NPN-S	.75
*2N3789	60	150	PNP-S	.75
2N5301	40	200	NPN-S	1.25
*2N5301	40	200	NPN-S	1.00

\*Removed from used equipment

## TRANSFORMERS

BRAND NEW, 115 volt AC input. OP AMP XFMR, out puts: 16 VCT 1/2 amp, 17 VCT 1/2 amp. \$3.50

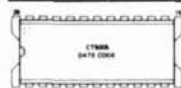
## FILAMENT or BTRY CHARGER XFMR

output of 18 volts at 4.5 amp \$3.50



## CALCULATOR KEYBOARD

Brand new keyboards for hand held calculators. Two styles available. One for use with calculator chip CAL TEX 5001-5002-5012 or MOSTEK 5010-5012. Another for use with Gen. Inst. chip C500. Priced at \$8.00 each or two for \$15.00.



## CT 5005 CALCULATOR CHIP

Single MOS chip with all logic required for 12 digit 4 function desk top calculator with extra storage register for memory or constant. Multiplexed 7 segment outputs for LED, Incandescent, Fluorescent, or Gas Discharge displays. Brand new, bargain priced, with specs. \$8.00 each, 2 for \$15.00



## HP LED DISPLAYS

Brand new 4-on-a-strip LED readouts. End-butt two strips and come up with 8 digit readout. An unheard of Super Value . . . \$8.00 per strip. 2 strips \$15.00  
Another strip . . . this one a Clock Chip readout. 2 digits . . . a space . . . and 2 more digits. Just right for a clock reading hours and minutes. This one only \$8.00

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS

## 313,344 CORE MEMORY \$125.00

From SPECTRA computer, visually OK. 64 x 68 x 4 x 18 core stack. Figures out to 35K Byte.

## LED 7 SEGMENT READOUT



Similar to MAN-1. Factory seconds but functionally OK. Fit 14 pin DIP socket.  
7 segment w/left decimal #LED-A-L \$3.00  
7 segment w/right decimal #LED-A-R 3.25  
7 segment no decimal #LED-A 2.75  
Above LEDs—7 for the price of 5 Socket for above, gold plated leads 3/1.00

## IC SALE YOUR CHOICE 3 for \$1.00

μ 900 BUFFER TO-5  
μ 914 DUAL 2 INPUT GATE TO-5  
μ 923 JK FLIP FLOP TO-5  
μ 926 Hi speed JK FLIP FLOP TO-5  
μ 931 JK/RS FLIP FLOP (DIP)  
10 pin socket for TO-5 IC 3/1.00

## GIANT NIXIE B7971

Used \$1.00 Brand New \$2.00  
With schematic for GIANT clock.

## COMPUTER TAPE DECK \$75.00

Takes 1/2 inch tape, made by Computer Entry Systems. Visually ok, with electronics, no data available.

LASER DIODES, new listing just arrived, send SAE.

## CMOS 4814 HEX INVERTER

CMOS HEX INVERTER, dual inline package. 3-18 volt range, dual diode protection against static charge. Dielectrically isolated complimentary MOS. \$1.00 each 12 for \$10.00

## DUAL 16 BIT MEMORY

Dual 16 bit memory, serial MOS by Philco TO-5 case, brand new with 2 page specs. #PLR 532 \$1.00 each \$10/12

## 2048 BIT MOS MEMORY

2048 bit MOS LSI random access memory NEC 6003. All inputs except clock are TTL compatible. 2048 word by 1 bit. 22 pin ceramic dual-in-line. With specs. \$9.00 each 2 for \$17.00

## ASCII KEYBOARDS LIKE NEW \$45.00

From Raytheon, with encoder board in base, output on blue ribbon connector. This is the same keyboard we sell at \$50 except this one has no case. 5 extra function buttons each side. Price includes shipping world wide.



Postage Extra on all Items

P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

**International Electronics Unlimited**

**YEAR END SPECIALS**

7402 .22 ea.; 7437 .45 ea.; 7442 1.05 ea.; 7453 .29 ea.; 7473 .48 ea.; 7490 1.10 ea.; 7493 .95 ea.; 74123 1.05 ea.; 1101 2.00 ea.; 8225 5.95 ea.; MAN1 3.50 ea.; DL707 3.00 ea.; MV108 .20 ea.; MV5020 .30 ea.; ME4 (TO18) .50 ea.; LM309K 1.75 ea.  
 MM 5312 (24 pin) Clock Chip with spec sheet 7.95 ea.  
 5002LSI (40 pin) Calculator Chip with spec sheet 7.95 ea.  
 MOS GRAB BAG  
 8 Untested MOS Mix (dip) 2.00  
 50 Untested MOS Mix (dip) 10.00  
 Special prices in effect through December

<b>TTL</b>					
7400	.25	7443	1.25	7493	1.05
7401	.25	7444	1.30	7494	1.10
7402	.25	7445	1.25	7495	1.05
7403	.25	7446	1.45	7496	1.05
7404	.29	7447	1.45	74121	.55
7405	.27	7448	1.50	74123	1.15
7406	.55	7450	.29	74145	1.25
7408	.29	7451	.32	74151	1.05
7409	.29	7453	.32	74153	1.45
7410	.25	7460	.30	74154	1.75
7411	.35	7470	.50	74155	1.35
7413	.95	7473	.55	74157	1.50
7420	.25	7474	.55	74161	1.65
7423	.37	7475	.95	74164	2.95
7425	.39	7476	.55	74165	2.95
7430	.25	7483	1.25	74175	2.95
7432	.30	7485	1.20	74181	4.50
7437	.50	7486	.55	74192	1.65
7440	.25	7489	3.25	74193	1.65
7441	1.25	7490	1.25	74194	1.65
7442	1.15	7492	1.05	75195	1.15

<b>LOW POWER TTL</b>					
74L00	.40	74L42	.80	74L85	1.25
74L02	.40	74L51	.40	74L86	.95
74L04	.40	74L71	.60	74L90	1.75
74L10	.40	74L72	.60	74L93	1.75

<b>8000 SERIES</b>					
8091	.69	8123	1.75	8810	.95
8092	.69	8214	1.95	8812	1.25

<b>LINEAR</b>				
LM301 TO5	.45	LM311 TO5	1.25	
LM302 TO5	.95	LM380 Dip	1.75	
LM304 TO5	1.25	LM709 TO5-Dip	.39	
LM308 TO5	1.25	LM723 Dip	.75	
LM309K TO3	1.95	LM741 TO5-Dip	.45	
LM309H TO5	1.25	LM747 Dip	.95	

<b>PHASE-LOCKED LOOP</b>		<b>MEMORIES-with data</b>	
NE565	2.95	1101	2.95
NE566	2.95	1103	7.95
NE567	2.95	7489	3.25
		8223	6.95

<b>LED</b>			
MV10B Visible red SUPER SPECIAL	.25 ea.		
MV50 type red emitting	.25 ea.	5/1.00	
MV5020 type Large red	.35 ea.	3/1.00	
ME4 Infra red TO18		.69 ea.	
MAN 1 The original		4.25 ea.	
MAN 3 type	1.95 ea.	3 or more 1.49 ea.	
MAN 4 type	2.75 ea.	3 or more 2.50 ea.	
Data-Lite 707 (MAN 1 repl)		4.25 ea.	

<b>CALCULATOR CHIPS</b>		
5001 LSI (40 pin) with data	6.95 ea.	
5002 LSI (40 pin) with data	6.95 ea.	
5005 LSI (40 pin) with data	10.95 ea.	
Data only for above chips (refundable with purchase)	1.00	

<b>DIGITAL CLOCK ... on a Chip</b>	
MM5311 (28 pin) with spec sheet	11.95 ea.
MM5312 (24 pin) with spec sheet	8.95 ea.
MM5314 (24 pin) with spec sheet	10.95 ea.
MM5316 (40 pin) with spec sheet	15.95 ea.

10% off on orders of \$25.00 or more  
 Satisfaction guaranteed. All items except as noted are fully tested. Minimum order \$5.00 prepaid in U.S. and Canada. Calif. residents add sales tax. Orders filled within 3 days after receipt. Please add \$.50 per spec sheet for items priced at less than \$1.00 ea.

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED**

P. O. BOX 1708H  
 MONTEREY, CALIF. 93940

**YAESU**

Racom has the following Yaesu models in stock for immediate delivery.

**FT-101, FTDX-570 & 401, External VFO's, Speaker-Patches Frequency Counters.**

Also 2 Meter FM Mobile Transceivers FT-2FB and FT-2 Auto

Write to Woody, W7RC

**Racom Electronics, Inc.**

15051 S.E. 128 ST., RENTON, WA. 98055  
 Telephone 206-AL5-6656  
 COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE

**OLD OLD OLD**  
**RELIABLE RELIABLE**  
**\$425.00 RX 1 ROTATOR \$425.00**

10 YEARS OF PROVEN SERVICE. THE HEAVY DUTY ROTATOR THAT WILL TURN ANY BEAM ARRAY YOU WANT TO INSTALL. CONTROL BOX TO MATCH S LINE. 115VAC SELSYN IND. 380 DEGREES ROTATION. LIMIT SWITCH UNIT IS 9 1/2" DIA. 28" IN HEIGHT.

**Designed Built Backed**  
**by ANTENNA MART**  
**Box 7, Rippey, Iowa 50235**

**EL CHEAPO**

*Describes the price not the quality.*

Announcing the New Line of Miniature power supply kits Zener or electronic integrated circuit regulated. Floating pos & neg output.

**250MA and 1 amp types from \$7.95**

1.5, 3, 4.5, 5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24 volts

Use one to power your next project. Use for battery chargers or battery eliminators. Call or write today for data on:

**"THE POWER LINE"**

**EMC ASSOCIATES, INC.**

9 Shields Lane • Ridgefield, Ct. 06877  
 203-438-0116

FULL FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE  
 SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

**Hundreds Sold . . .  
YOUR LAST CHANCE  
TO MAKE THE 2-METER  
BUY OF THE YEAR**

from  
**Olson**

MAIL ORDER ONLY

**189<sup>95</sup>**

Plus \$3 Shipping



**25-WATT SOLID-STATE  
SECOND GENERATION 2-METER  
12-CHANNEL FM TRANSCEIVER**

**• Manufactured Prior to Revaluation of the Dollar—Manufacturer's Cost Today Would Be Greater Than Our Selling Price!**

The Unimetrics ULTRACOM-25 is a 144-148 MHz FM transceiver with provision for 12 crystal-control transmit channels and 12 crystal-control receive channels. It features rugged, commercial-quality construction throughout. The dual-gate FET front end results in a sensitivity of better than 0.5  $\mu$ V for 20 dB quieting. It includes controls for volume, power and squelch, illuminated channel selector, RF power output signal-strength meter, hand-held dynamic mike and mobile mounting bracket. The transceiver is factory equipped for operation on the following frequencies — .94/.94 Simplex, .34/.76 Duplex, .76/.76 Simplex and .34/.94 Duplex. It also has an integral 12 VDC power supply — if you purchase it with our antenna below, you'll be ready for immediate mobile operation. Its compact size, 8½ x 3 x 10½" (WHD), makes it ideal for mounting in most any vehicle. An AC power supply, additional crystals,

and touch-tone pad for auto patch are also available. For further information or phone orders, contact Walt Corrigan WB8PCP, Olson Electronics (216) 535-1800.

**Hustler 2-Meter Mobile Antenna.** 5/8 wave-length, stainless steel. 3.4 dB gain. With trunk lip mobile mount.

**Regulated AC Power Supply.** 4 amps, 12 volts. Operate the Ultracom-25 from 117 VAC house current.

**Crystal Certificates.** Fill out and mail to manufacturer with desired transmit or receive frequency indicated. Each certificate good for a single crystal.

**Touch-Tone Encoder.** Ties Ultracom-25 into repeaters with TT auto patch facilities.

**FREE!** 1974 Olson Catalog

Reg. \$2 W910P DX Calculator  
GIVEN AWAY with first 250  
catalog requests!



**Olson electronics**

**THE VALUE LEADER SINCE 1931**

260 S. Forge Street, Dept. HO, Akron, Ohio 44327

Please send me the following:

- Ultracom-25. **192<sup>95</sup>**  
DX-067
- AC Power Supply. **29<sup>95</sup>**  
BA-234
- Mobile Antenna. **17<sup>95</sup>**  
AA-762
- Touch-Tone Encoder **44<sup>50</sup>**  
DX-076
- Crystal Certificate. **4<sup>95</sup>**  
DX-041

Check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed. (Total amount plus applicable sales taxes).

- Send me my FREE 1974 Olson Catalog. (DX calculator with 1st 250 requests!)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Charge Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip

Charge my purchase to  BankAmericard  \*Interbank No.

Master Charge\*

Good Thru Date: \_\_\_\_\_





# an extraordinary combination of digitally synthesized receivers...

each with built-in capacity to satisfy  
a broad spectrum of singular applications.



ITT Mackay Marine 3020A and 3021A Radio Receivers feature solid state construction, dual conversion and super-heterodyne design providing continuous frequency coverage from 15kHz to 29.9999MHz. Frequency selection is accomplished by step tuning, while the 3021A Receiver uses sweep tuning. These receivers meet strict requirements of British MPT, German FTZ, Norwegian NTA, Dutch and Spanish PTT and Canadian DOC, and can be used wherever maximum reliability and ease of maintenance are required.

Write or call Ed Engebretson, General Sales Manager (K4IQD), today for complete information on these two quality, high performance receivers.

ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Telephone: (919) 828-4441.

ITT Mackay Marine  
Mr. Ed Engebretson, General Sales Manager  
2912 Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Please send complete FREE information on the exciting new:

- 3020A Step Tuning Receiver  
 3021A Sweep Tuning Receiver

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_

Federal Supply Schedule Group 58 Part VII,  
Contract GS-OOS-24016

**ITT** Mackay Marine

**B&K** professional  
test equipment  
for the HAM...



ONLY  
\$199.95

**NEW! MODEL 282  
3 1/2-DIGIT DVM**

- DC accuracy, 0.5%.
- Automatic polarity.
- 1 mV resolution.
- 100% solid state.

For fast, easy-to-read, accurate multi-meter readings. 100% overrange capability, all ranges; auto polarity and decimal point positioning; very large, 7-segment, non-blinking display; 10 megs input impedance; full overload protection. SPECS: DCV, 0-1000V, 4 ranges; ACV, 0-1000V RMS, 4 ranges. **Current:** AC and DC, 0-1000 mA, 4 ranges each. **Ohms:** 0-10.00 megohms, 6 ranges. **AC Response:** Volts and current, 50 Hz to 1 kHz. **Size:** 3 1/2" x 7 x 9". For 105-125 VAC, 50-60 Hz; 3-wire cord. With PR-21 probe with switchable 100K ohm isolation resistor — prevents capacitive loading when measuring DC in RF circuits. **MODEL 282 3 1/2-DIGIT DVM \$199.95**

**PREPAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.**

OHIO ONLY — ADD 4 1/2% TAX

**stotts-friedman**

"TRU" — K8JUG

108 N. Jefferson Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

**HIGHLAND HAS THE LATEST  
IN AMATEUR FM RIGS**

**ICOM IC230 2 METER  
SYNTHESIZED TRANSCEIVER**  
\$489.95 ASK OUR PRICE

**MIDLAND 13-520 2 METER  
2-WATT HAND-HELD TRANSCEIVER**  
\$229.95 ASK OUR PRICE

DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE COMPLETE  
**MIDLAND & ICOM**  
LINE OF QUALITY AMATEUR EQUIPMENT



**HIGHLAND AMATEUR  
SUPPLY CO.**

"Personalized Service for the  
Discriminating Amateur"

P. O. BOX 568  
BORO HALL STATION  
JAMAICA, NEW YORK 11424  
(212) 277-1693

Ask for

GEORGE WB2GWU OR DEBI WB2JXY

**— PCB KITS —**

RTTY SPEED CONVERTER Drilled PCB 5 & 11 VDC \$40.00  
DRILLED PCB ONLY \$ 6.00  
RTTY AFSK Gen. All Shifts & CW I.C. 9 VDC @ 2ma \$6.60  
100 KHZ XTAL CALIBRATOR Less Xtal 9 VDC @ 2ma \$4.75  
POWER SUPPLY — 28 VDC @ 650 ma output \$8.95  
PREAMP MICROPHONE, 26 DB Gain 9 VDC @ 1ma \$3.50  
LIMITER PREAMP For High Z Mike 9 VDC @ 1ma \$4.80  
PRODUCT DETECTOR For Your Receiver 9 VDC @ 1ma \$3.60  
"S" METER KIT Less 1ma Meter 6.3VDC \$4.75  
SWR METER, Stripline, Less 200µa Meter \$2.95  
WVV CONVERTER 3.5-4.0 MHz Output 9 VDC @ 5ma \$5.25  
Requires 6-6.5MHz Crystal  
6 METER CONVERTER FET Front End 9 VDC @ 5ma \$5.95  
7-11 MHz Output, Less 43 MHz Xtal  
CW KEYING MONITOR, RF Keyed, Less Spkr. 9 VDC @ 9ma \$4.70  
POWER SUPPLY - 9 VDC @ 50ma Output 115VAC \$4.85  
6 OR 2 METER CASCADE PREAMP 80 VDC @ 4.5ma \$4.95  
Wired & Tested Less 2 ea 6CW4  
Novistors. Specify 6 or 2 Meter Model  
DRILLS, #54, 56, 58 or 60 (each) \$4.00  
Finest Quality for PCB'S, Made in USA Three For \$1.00

EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, ALL KITS ARE NEW, 100% SOLID STATE, AND COME COMPLETE WITH AN UNDRILLED G-10 PCB (PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD) AND ALL PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS. KITS ARE LESS POWER SUPPLIES, CHASSIS, AND ENCLOSURE HARDWARE. SEND SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET AND SCHEMATIC.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. RETURN IN 30 DAYS FOR REFUND. ALL KITS POSTPAID. INCLUDE 25¢ HANDLING CHARGE. WASHINGTON RESIDENTS ADD 5.3% SALES TAX.

**P. M. ELECTRONICS INC.**

519 SOUTH AUSTIN, SEATTLE, WASH. 98108





# CRYSTAL FILTERS and DISCRIMINATORS



by  
K.V.G.

## 9.0 MHz MODELS

### 9.0 MHz FILTERS

XF9-A	2.5 kHz	SSB TX	\$33.55
XF9-B	2.4 kHz	SSB RX	\$47.70
XF9-C	3.75 kHz	AM	\$51.40
XF9-D	5.0 kHz	AM	\$51.40
XF9-E	12.0 kHz	NBFM	\$51.40
XF9-M	0.5 kHz	CW	\$35.95

### 9.0 MHz DISCRIMINATORS

XD9-01	± 5 kHz	RTTY	\$25.30
XD9-02	± 10 kHz	NBFM	\$26.35
XD9-03	± 12 kHz	NBFM	\$25.30

### 9 MHz CRYSTALS (Hc25/u)

XF900	9000.0 kHz Carrier	\$4.00
XF901	8998.5 kHz USB	\$4.00
XF902	9001.5 kHz LSB	\$4.00
XF903	8999.0 kHz BFO	\$4.00
F-05	Hc25/u Socket	.50

## 10.7 MHz MODELS

### 10.7 MHz FILTERS

XF107-A	14kHz	NBFM	\$45.90
XF107-B	16kHz	NBFM	\$42.65
XF107-C	32kHz	WBFM	\$42.65
XF107-D	38kHz	WBFM	\$45.90
XM107-S04	14kHz	NBFM	\$19.95

(4 pole, in HC6/U crystal can)

### 10.7 MHz DISCRIMINATORS

XD107-01	30kHz	NBFM	\$24.25
XD107-02	50kHz	WBFM	\$23.15

### CRYSTAL SOCKET (for XM107-S04) type DG1

\$1.50

## VHF CONVERTERS UHF

	MMc 50	MMc 144	MMc 220	MMc 432	MMc 1296
RF Freq. (MHz) †	50-54	144-148	220-224	432-436	1296-1300
IF Freq. †	28-32	28-32	28-32	28-32	144-148
N.F. (typical)	2.5dB	2.8dB	3.4dB	3.8dB	9.0dB
Nom. Gain	30dB	30dB	26dB	28dB	9.0dB
	\$53.70	\$53.70	\$64.45	\$64.45	\$75.20

Power 12V D. C.

1 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" + connectors

Very low N. F. units on special order.

†Other ranges, amateur & commercial, to order.

## VHF VARACTOR TRIPLERS UHF

### MMv 432

\$75.20

### MMv 1296

\$85.95

INPUT: 140-153 MHz  
20 watts max.

OUTPUT: 420-459 MHz  
12 watts min.

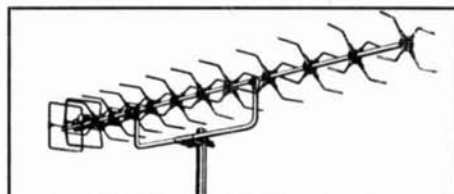
Size: 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" + connectors

New Increased Power Ratings

INPUT: 420-459 MHz  
20 watts max.

OUTPUT: 1260-1377 MHz  
12 watts min.

Size: 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" + connectors



### J-BEAM AERIALS \$47.50

70/MBM46 420 — 460 MHz  
46 ELEMENT BEAM

GAIN REF DIPOLE 17.3 dB  
STACKING KITS AVAILABLE



All of us at  
**SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL**  
wish our customers and readers  
a Very Happy Christmas  
and a Successful New Year

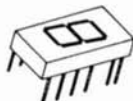


**SPECTRUM  
INTERNATIONAL**  
BOX 1084 CONCORD  
MASSACHUSETTS 01742



Uses Standard 7447 Decoder-driver. Seven Segment Readouts. All tested and guaranteed. Specs included. Fit standard 14 pin DIP socket. Full .335 inch high. Color, RED.

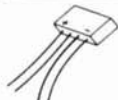
Less Decimal \$2.00 ppd.  
With Decimal \$2.25 ppd.  
With Colon \$2.50 ppd.



Same unit only contains numeral 1 and plus and minus sign. \$2.25 ppd.

GI Printed Circuit type bridge rectifiers.

200 v PIV @ 1.5 A  
50¢ ea or 3 for \$1.25  
400 v PIV @ 1.5 A  
60¢ ea or 3 for \$1.75



LED Pilot Lites.  
Full 3/16 inch Dia.  
4 for \$1.00 ppd.



JUMBO Seven Segment Readouts. Full .770 inches high. RED. Uses 7447 Decoder-driver. Specs included.  
With Decimal point. \$5.00 ppd.  
Same unit only numeral 1 and plus & minus sign. \$5.00 ppd.



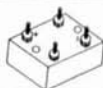
**NEW NEW NEW**  
6 foot Koil-Cord with molded PL-55 plug. Very nice.  
75¢ Each, 3 for \$2.00 ppd.

General Purpose Germanium Diodes.  
Similar to 1N34a etc. 16 for \$1.00 ppd.  
All Cathode banded. 100 for \$5.00 ppd.  
Full leads. 1000 for \$40.00 ppd.

## NEW

Transformer — American Made — Fully shielded. 115 V Primary. Sec. — 24-0-24 @ 1 amp with tap at 6.3 volt for pilot light.  
Price — A low \$2.90 each ppd.

400 Volt PIV at 25 Amp. Bridge Rectifier.  
\$4.00 ea. or 3 for \$10.00 ppd.



6.3 Volt 1 Amp Transformer. Fully Shielded  
\$1.60 Each ppd.

## NEW

JUST ARRIVED — Transformer, 115 VAC primary, 18 volt, 5 amp ccs or 7 amp intermittent duty secondary \$6.00 ea. ppd.

## NEW NEW

TRANSFORMER. 115 volt primary, 12 volt 1/2 amp secondary.  
\$1.50 ppd.



Featherweight TO-5 Heat Sinks  
2 for 25¢ ppd.

Major Brand 2N706 Transistors.  
3 for \$1.00 ppd.

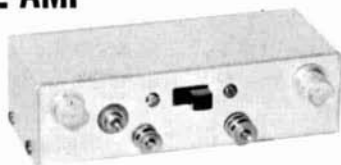


Miniature Terminal Strips.  
1" Long x 1/2" High. 3 Term. plus Ground  
20 for \$1.00 ppd.

SEND STAMP FOR BARGAIN LIST  
Pa. residents add 6% State sales tax  
ALL ITEMS PPD. USA

**m. weinschenker**  
K 3DPJ BOX 353 · IRWIN, PA. 15642

## PRE-AMP



### HIGH GAIN • LOW NOISE

35dB power gain, 2.5-3.0 dB N.F. at 150 MHz, 2 stage, R.F. protected, dual-gate MOSFETS. Manual gain control and provision for AGC. 4 3/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 3/8" aluminum case with power switch and choice of BNC or RCA phono connectors (be sure to specify). Available factory tuned to the frequency of your choice from 5 MHz to 350 MHz with approximately 3% bandwidth. Up to 10% B.W. available on special order.

N. Y. State residents add sales tax.

Model 201 price: 5-200 MHz \$24.95

201-350 MHz \$28.95

**Vanguard Labs** 196-23 JAMAICA AVE.  
HOLLIS, N.Y. 11423

## RECEIVERS, OK GRD, WITH BOOKS:

SP-600-JX: AM, CW, 0.54-54 MHz continuous	275.00
R388/URR: AM, CW, 1/2-30 1/2 MHz linear dial, PTO	325.00
R390A/URR: 1/2-32 MHz by digits, PTO tuning	595.00
AN/WR-2: 2-32 MHz digital tune each 500 Hz or continuous. A1, 2, 3, 9, F1, 4. FAX FSTTY. SSB, carrier suppressed, either band or both for 2 different intelligences. Stable and accurate enough to use as freq. meter! Net wt. 276 lbs. in 2 cabinets in rack cradle	750.00
Less the rack cradle but interconnected	700.00
NEMS-CLARKE #1670-F FM receiver 55-260 MHz	195.00
WWVB 60 KHz rcvr/comparator	295.00
WWVB 1 KHz tones, use to calib. 100 KHz	175.00
38-1000 MHz by Band Switching, 4 bands: Separate antenna for each band. AN/ALR-5 modified for 117 v 50/60 cy line. AM/FM. The Tuner is a plug-in converter; the receiver is 30 MHz IF and all that follows IF. Choose selectivities 200 KHz or 2 MHz each side of center. Factory checkout sheet, typical for the original-pack tuner you get, says sensitivity ranges from 1.1µV at 28 MHz to 7 at 1 GHz. IF attenuator is calibrated in 6 dB steps to -74 dB. Diode current meter makes this rcvr useful for relative field strength measurements and harmonic finder. Rcvr unit is exc. used and checked out OK	375.00
30 MHz PANADAPTER may be useful with above	295.00
A.I.L. #132 30 MHz rcvr/amplifier/atten. calib.	99.50
EDDYSTONE AM/CW/FM/NB/FM 19-165 MHz rcvr	295.00
CV-591A: SSB Converter either sideband	137.50
OCT-3 TTY FSK deviation meter receiver, new	49.50
MOTOROLA 3 MHz OSCIL. 5 parts in 10 to 11th	199.50

### Attention!

Buyers, Engineers, advanced Technicians:

We have the best test-equipment & oscilloscope inventory in the country so ask for your needs . . . don't ask for an overall catalog . . . we also buy, so tell us what you have. Price it.

**R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC.**  
Box 1220-HR, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213  
Phone: Area Code 213, Office 272-5707

# NEW!!



# "Cloverleaf"

SBE-450TRC TRANSCONVERTER

## instant access to 450 from 144

Now . . . SBE opens up a new high speed route that leads to instant 450MHz operation from any 2 meter transceiver! Rev up—switch in the exclusive SBE, SB-450TRC "Cloverleaf"—arrive instantly on 450! Return at will!

Installation couldn't be more simple. Outwardly, "Cloverleaf" is a small black box that connects between your existing 144 MHz FM transceiver and its antenna, also to the microphone and car 12 volt battery. You plug the 450MHz antenna into another receptacle provided. SB-450TRC has no external tuning, no controls other than a switch that allows instant shift between the 144 and 450MHz ranges. No mods are necessary. **Your existing 144MHz transceiver remains intact.**

Transmitter-wise, SBE "Cloverleaf" is entirely **passive**—draws no DC power yet delivers 40% of the RF drive at three times the frequency. Example: 4 watts out on 450 MHz for 10 watts drive on 2 meters. This high efficiency frequency multiplication is accomplished by a power varactor diode in conjunction with multiple high Q tuned circuits. The 450MHz output is of course frequency modulated; overswing, due to fre-

quency multiplication, being compensated by a fixed pad in the microphone circuit within the unit.

Receiver-wise, "Cloverleaf" has a front end with unity conversion gain that converts 450MHz band signals to I-F frequencies corresponding to 144MHz channels. Limiter, discriminator, output audio and loud speaker in the 2 meter transceiver continue to function in the usual manner.

Mobile wise, this all-solid-state transceiver is ideal—a compact box that can mount wherever space is available. "Cloverleaf" current drain is negligible.

Price-wise, this SBE high value/performance breakthrough represents worthwhile savings over the cost of a complete 450MHz transceiver with comparable characteristics. Truly, SBE has done it again!



Unit with covers removed

**LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.** 220 Airport Boulevard, Watsonville, Calif. 95076

**NES****NURMI ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**

Departments 17  
 1727 Donna Road - West Palm Beach, Florida 33401  
 PHONE - (305) 686-8553

**HEP 170's**

THE "DO EVERYTHING" 2 AMP, 1000 VOLT DIODE  
 Motorola is catching up on the backlog and we've got thousands of them back in stock. 10/\$3.00 100/\$25.00

**RC4 40673'S**

THE MOST POPULAR DUAL GATE PROTECTED MOS FET  
 around. Good to over 400 MHZ. We got 'em and you get 'em for only ..... 5/\$6.00

**POTTER BRUMFIELD MINI CAP REEL**

Only \$2.00 each - 3/\$5.50 Mix or Match.

Measures only 1/4" x 1" x 1 1/2". Plastic cased. Like KNP type. For pc board or socket. 14 lugs. 1.8/32 stud too! Both 4PDT. All ceramic construction. 3 amps, conduct. For r.f. ant. switching. Wt. 1 oz. Wherever space is prime, you need a "mini cap" reel.

115 VAC 60 cps  
 24 VDC

**RG-174/U**

WE WENT THROUGH 20 MILES OF IT LAST TIME!  
 We are authorized Belden Distributors and new shipments have come in from the factory. Split a 500' spool with a friend and save \$SSSS

BELDEN NO. 8211

100'/\$4.80 - 500'/\$17.85

**LED Readouts**

	SIZE	COLOR	DECIMAL	EACH	SPECIAL
OPCOA SLA 1	33	Red	Yes	2.95	4/\$11
OPCOA SLA 11C 33	33	Green	Yes	4.95	4/\$16
OPCOA SLA 3H 70	70	Red	Yes	7.95	4/\$28

All use 7447 Drivers. Specs included.

**RF POWER TRANSISTORS**

We did it again! All brand new with standard markings and most were manufactured this year. A major manufacturer dropped his RF power line and we bought his inventory.

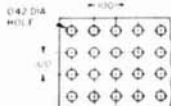
2N5589	3 Watts Out	\$ 3.50
2N5590	10 Watts Out	6.00
2N5591	25 Watts Out	12.00
2N6080	4 Watts Out	5.00
2N6081	15 Watts Out	7.50
2N6082	25 Watts Out	10.00
2N6083	30 Watts Out	12.00
2N6084	40 Watts Out	15.00



All are Silicon NPN and power output ratings are good to 175 MHZ. Hurry some quantities are limited.

**KEYSTONE PERF BOARD**

G 10 Glass Epoxy  
 Perf Board 3/64" Thick



No.	Size (in.)	Price
UNCLAD		
4229	2 x 4"	\$ .85
4230	2 x 6	1.09
4231	4" x 6	1.55
4232	17 x 6	5.75
COPPER CLAD ONE SIDE		
4238	2 x 4"	1.35
4239	2 x 6	1.85
4240	4" x 6	3.20
4241	17 x 6	6.70

WE GUARANTEE WHAT WE SELL!!!!

We ship UPS whenever possible. Give street address. Include enough for postage, excess refunded in cash. Florida residents include 4% Tax.

**MODEL "A" Frequency Counter Price \$299.00**

10Hz to 80 MHz ( $\pm 1$ Hz) Direct Count guaranteed (1Hz to over 100MHz) typical  
 Read Out: 5 LED digits + LED Over Range  
 Sensitivity: Less than 100 millivolts over entire range.

Power Req.: Either 120 VAC or 12 VDC 15 watts approx.

Small Size: 2.34" x 5.68" x 8.18"  
 Overload protected input and DC power input.

**MODEL "AS" Frequency Counter Price \$375.00**

Exactly as above plus an internal 250MHz Scaler ( $\pm 10$ Hz to well over the guaranteed frequency of 250 MHz.) No external power is required.

Shifting DECIMAL POINT gives a DIRECT READOUT of VHF Frequencies.

One BNC INPUT for both ranges. No cable changing from HF to VHF.

(CA residents add State Sales Tax)

Dealer inquiries invited

**ELECTRONICS**

P.O. BOX 1672  
 VISTA, CA. 92083  
 714-726-1313



**YAESU FT-101**  
 now with 160 meters

SEE **WILSON**  
 for your Yaesu products

FTDX 401 Transceiver  
 FL2100 Linear Amplifier  
 FL2000B Linear Amplifier

Interested in trading Tempo One's  
 and other Yaesu equipment.

**WILSON ELECTRONICS**

BOX 794 HENDERSON, NEVADA, 89105  
 702-451-5791

# BRING YOUR BRICK IN AT NIGHT!



Now . . . a universal AC power supply for your FM transceiver and your amplifier!

At last, you can get the power you want at the price you want, with the new PW-4 from E&L. Plug it into any 110-120 volt AC source and you get a rated output of 13 volts DC @ 12 amps, I.C. regulated to  $\pm 3\%$ ! The PW-4 features a circuit breaker reset, modern cabinet design, and heavy duty components for reliability. Use it with most 12-13 volt DC transceivers, together with your 50-60 watt amplifier. The PW-4 sells for \$84.95, direct from the factory.

Get your mobile rig into the house . . . get a PW-4!

Write to:



E&L INSTRUMENTS, INC.

61A First Street  
Derby, Connecticut 06418

attn: Dick Vuillequez — W1FBS

## A COMPLETELY PORTABLE FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH . . .

- \* 10 HZ to 65 MHZ range
- \* Full six digit readout (L.E.D.)
- \* Sensitive front end (LESS THAN 10 MV.)
- \* Only \$199

### FEATURES

- High capacity rechargeable Ni Cd batteries
- Crystal controlled time base (can be field calibrated)
- Convenient 3-position range select switch allows:
  1. Readout always in MHZ.
  2. Eight digit resolution by range selection
  3. Direct reading pre-scaler operation to 999.999 MHZ.
- "Battery save" switch for spot checks
- Less than 5 watts power consumption (5 volts @ 0.9 AMPS)
- Dimension 6" x 3.5" x 2.3"
- TTL input for use with pre scalar
- Can be operated on internal or external power, with trickle charge and full charge positions
- Sample control lets operator determine how often the readout is updated. Can "hold" present count without being updated



Mail orders directly to:  
Great American Miniatures,  
Inc.  
P. O. Box 10990  
Midwest City, Okla. 73110

Model C-65 Freq. counter \$199.00  
Battery charger 8.00  
Battery charger & eliminator 18.00

## LOW PRICES ON POPULAR COMPONENTS

### IF FILTERS

- Monolithic crystal filters at 10.7 and 16.9 MHz
- Ceramic filters at 455 kHz

### SEMICONDUCTORS

- VHF power transistors by CTC-Varian
- J and MOS FETS
- Linear ICs — AM/FM IF, Audio PA
- Bipolar — RF and AF popular types

### INDUCTORS

- Molded chokes
- Coil forms — with adjustable cores

### CAPACITORS

- Popular variable types

### QUALITY COMPONENTS

- No seconds or surplus
- Name brands — fully guaranteed
- Spec sheets on request

### GREAT PRICES

- Price breaks at low quantities
- Prices below large mail-order houses

WRITE FOR CATALOG 173

## AMTECH

P. O. BOX 624, MARION, IOWA 52302  
(319) 377-7927 or (319) 377-2638

### MINIATURE SUB-AUDIBLE TONE ENCODER

\$14.95  
Wired-  
Tested



- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
  - Glass Epoxy PCB, silicon transistors, and tantalum electrolytics used throughout
  - Any miniature dual coil contactless reed may be used (Motorola TLN6824A, TLN6709-B — Bramco RF-20)
  - Powered by 12vdc @ 3ma
  - Use on any tone frequency 67Hz to 250Hz
  - Miniature in size 2.5 x .75 x 1.5" high
  - Complete with Reed \$28.45 (Specify Freq.)
  - Output 3v RMS sinewave, low distortion
- Postpaid — Calif. residents add sales tax

### COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

P. O. Box 153, Brea, CA 92621

### GROTH - Type

## COUNTS & DISPLAYS YOUR TURNS



- 99.99 Turns
- One Hole Panel Mount
- Handy Logging Area
- Spinner Handle Available

PRICES	POST PAID
TC 2 —	\$7.00
TC 3 —	\$7.50
Spinner (S) —	\$1.00
Add \$0.75 for Air or UPS	

Case: 2x4"; shaft 1/4" x 3"  
Model TC2: Skirt 2 1/2"; Knob 1 1/2"  
Model TC3: Skirt 3"; Knob 2 1/2"

R. H. BAUMAN SALES

P.O. Box 122, Itasca, Ill. 60143

# REPEATERBILITY

## by Standard Communications



### NEW! SOLID STATE 2M REPEATER SC-ARPT-1

Complete packaged repeater designed for today's popular 2M FM band. 12 vdc. Ideal for new system or emergency portable operation.

#### FEATURES:

- Adjustable C.O.R.
- Time-out timer, adjustable 0-5 min.
- Adjustable carrier delay.
- Remote Control and accessory provisions.
- 10 watt R.F. output.
- Receiver: 0.4  $\mu$ v or less.
- Maximum 3 amp current drain.
- 19" Rack Panel Mounting.
- Size: 19" w x 5" h x 9" d.

**\$695 00**  
Suggested  
Amateur  
Net Price

220 MHz & 450 MHz versions available

### 2M FM TRANSCEIVER SRC-146A

Solid state, 2 watt, 5 channel,  
hand held transceiver.

UHF version available

Write for complete specifications.



**Standard**  
Communications Corp.

213 / 775-6284 · 639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744



**\$289 00**  
Suggested  
Amateur  
Net Price

# A Christmas MESSAGE TO ALL...

It seems as though the political scene is undergoing a period of approval to check our government leaders. The Bible tells us ... "quit the evil deeds of darkness and put on the armor of right living.... Be decent and true in everything you do so that all can approve your behavior. Don't spend your time in wild parties and getting drunk or in adultery and lust, or fighting, or jealousy. But ask the Lord Jesus Christ to help you live as you should, and don't make plans to enjoy evil." (Rom. 3:13,14)

Each of our lives are governed with decisions where we must decide between right and wrong. During this Christmas Season open your heart and "ask Jesus Christ to help you live as you should..." Jesus said, "I have been standing at the door and I am constantly knocking. If anyone hears me calling him and opens the door, I will come in and fellowship with him and he with me." (Rev. 3:20)

Don't put off until tomorrow what you should do today!

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year from the gang:  
Lee, Andy, Rick, Denny, Deb, Jane, Denny, Tom, & Bob

**MARTEC**

RD-1 • BOX 185A • FRANKLIN, PA. 16323

# 2 METER FM

only **STANDARD**  
sells more STANDARDS  
than Erickson...and here's

## SRC-146A CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

### WITH

- Charger
- "Stubby" antenna
- Leather case
- Ni-Cads
- 94/94, 34/94 and one channel of your choice

\$369 List

-50 Package Discount

\$319 Prepaid - Cashiers

Check or M.O.

## ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS

3501 W. Jarvis  
Skokie, Ill. 60076 (312) 275-1166



why!

## FREE CATALOG

CRAMMED WITH GOV'T SURPLUS  
ELECTRONIC GEAR **WRITE TODAY!**



### BC-348 RADIO RECEIVER

200-500 Kc & 1.5 18 Mc. 8-Tube  
6-Band Communications Receiver, Excel-  
lent Used, with tubes and Dynamotor  
Checked out.....**\$58.50**

### BC-603 FM RECEIVER

Converted for 35-50 mHz. 10 preset pushbutton  
channels or manual tuning. Complete with 10  
tubes, checked out, like new.....**\$36.50**

AC Power Supply, New.....\$14.95  
DM-34 12V Power Supply, New.....\$ 4.45  
DM-36 24V Power Supply, Exc. Used.....\$ 2.25  
Technical Manual.....\$ 2.50  
Set of 10 tubes for BC-603 Receiver.....\$ 9.95



**TG-34A CODE KEYS.** self-contained, automatic,  
reproduces code practice signals from paper tape.  
5 to 12 WPM Built-in speaker. Brand new with tech  
manual, takeup reel and AC line cord. **\$24.50**  
Code practice tapes for above P.U.R.



**BC-1206-C RECEIVER** Aircraft Beacon Re-  
ceiver 200 to 400 Kc. Operates from 24V DC 1.5A.  
Continuous tuning, vol control, on-off switch and  
phone jack. Very sensitive. Compact.  
Complete with tubes, NEW.....**\$12.50**



**APN-1 FM TRANSCEIVER 400-500 Mc. \$9.95**

**R-4/ARR-2 RECEIVER 11 TUBE, NEW, \$8.95**

**G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY**  
45-47 Warren St. (Dept. H-D) New York, N.Y. 10007 212-267-4605

TERMS: F.O.B. NYC 25% deposit with order, balance COD or remittance  
in full. MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Subject to prior sale and price change.



CW or RTTY, whichever way you go,

# HAL HAS TOP QUALITY YOU CAN AFFORD!



**TOP QUALITY RTTY... WITH THE HAL MAINLINE ST-6 TU.** Only 7 HAL circuit boards (drilled G10 glass) for all features, plug-in IC sockets, and custom Thordarson transformer for both supplies, 115/230 V, 50-60 Hz. Kit without cabinet, only \$135.00; screened, punched cabinet with pre-drilled connector rails, \$35.00; boards and complete manual, \$19.50; wired and tested units, only \$280.00 (with AK-1, \$320.00).\*



**TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL 1550 ELECTRONIC KEYSER.** Designed for easy operation; perfectly timed CW with optional automatic ID for sending call letters, great for DX and RTTY; TTL circuitry, transistor switching for grid block, cathode keying. Handsome rugged crackle cabinet with brushed aluminum panel. With ID, only \$90.00; without ID, \$65.00.\*

## OTHER HAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

ID-1 Repeater Identifier (wired circuit board)	\$ 75.00*
ID-1 (completely assembled in 1 1/2" rack cabinet)	\$115.00*
HAL ARRL FM Transmitter Kit	\$ 50.00*
W3FFG SSTV Converter Kit	\$ 55.00*
Mainline ST-5 TU Kit	\$ 50.00*
Mainline AK-1 AFSK Kit	\$ 27.50*



## TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL MKB-1 MORSE KEYBOARD.

As easy as typing a letter—you get automatic CW with variable speed and weight, internal audio oscillator with volume and tone controls, internal speaker, and audio output jack. Smooth operation; completely solid-state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and high voltage transistor switch. Optional automatic ID available. Assembled MKB-1, \$275.00. In kit form, \$175.00.\*



**NEW FROM HAL—TOP QUALITY RVD-1002 RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT.** Revolutionary approach to amateur RTTY... provides visual display of received RTTY signal from any TU, at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM), using a TV receiver modified for video monitoring. Panasonic solid-state TV receiver/monitor, or monitor only, available. RVD-1002, \$525.00; Panasonic TV receiver/monitor, \$160.00; monitor only, \$140.00.\*

**TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL RKB-1 TTY KEYBOARD.** Gives you typewriter-easy operation with automatic letter/number shift at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM). Use with RVD-1002 video display system, or insert in loop of any teleprinter, for fast and easy RTTY. Completely solid state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and transistor loop switch. RKB-1 assembled, only \$275.00.\*



HAL provides a complete line of components, semi-conductors, and IC's to fill practically any construction need. Send 24¢ to cover postage for catalog with info and photos on all HAL products. Above prices do not include shipping costs. Please add 75¢ on parts orders, \$2.00 on larger kits. Shipping via UPS whenever possible; therefore, street address required.

**HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**  
Box 365 L, Urbana, Ill. 61801 • 217-359-7373



## L. I. Electronic Supermart (Off the wall self service)

**New P.C. Boards — G10, 1 oz. - 1 side copper-fiber glass**

6" x 6", 80¢ ea. — 6 x 12, \$1.50 ea. - 12 x 12, \$2.85 ea.

**New P.C. Boards — G10, 1 oz. - 2 side copper-fiber glass**

6" x 6", \$1.10 ea. - 6 x 12, \$2.00 ea. - 12 x 12, \$3.75 ea.

**New P.C. Boards — G10, Fiber glass punch:**

F Pattern 4.5 x 6.5, .062 holes, 5 per 1" \$1.30

P Pattern 4.5 x 6.5, .042 holes, 10 per 1" \$1.35

G Pattern, 4.5 x 6.5, .062 holes, \$1.30

Pkg. 10 Bircher P.C. Board, metal 2" slides \$1.00

Package of 50 flea clips for above punched Boards, .062 75¢

30 ¼ or ½ W resistors, packaged 5 per value your choice of values \$1.00

25-1W resistors, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values \$1.00

15-2W resistors, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values \$1.00

5 ¼ or ½ W, 1% resistors, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values .50

5 ceramic disk caps, .001-01, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values .50

5 mica dip caps, 1 pf-150 pf, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values .50

5 mica dip caps, 180 pf-820 pf, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values .75

5 mica dip caps, 910 pf-1500 pf, packaged 5 per value, your choice of values \$1.00

Wire Kit #22 solid PVC, 6 spools, 6 colors, 50' ea. spool \$3.50

Wire Kit #22 stranded PVC, 6 spools, 6 colors, 50' ea. spool \$3.50

Wire Kit #24 Solid PVC, 6 spools, 6 colors, 50' ea. spool \$3.50

Wire Kit #24 stranded PVC, 6 spools, 6 colors, 50' ea. spool \$3.50

10' — Ten cond. ribbon wire, color coded, #22 or #24, stranded \$1.50

C & K #7101 mini switch, SPDT on-on \$1.05

C & K #7103 mini switch, SPDT on-off-on \$1.20

C & K #7201 mini switch, DPDT on-on \$1.35

C & K #7203 mini switch, DPDT on-off-on \$1.55

Alco 105D MST momentary on-off-momentary on \$1.25

Central Lab DPDT push momentary. SPEC. 4/\$1.00

Connectors, PL259, \$.45; PL258, \$.70; 175U or 176U, \$.20 ea.; UG 88 cu., \$.50; UG 201 a/u (N to BNC adapter), \$.75; RCA to UHF, \$.90.

Encapsulated chokes 1uh to 5 Mh, choice 3/\$1.00

Vario type mini bridge rectifiers, approx. ½" sq. size: 2 amp. - 50 v., \$1.25; 4 amp. - 50 v., \$1.25; 6 amp. - 50 v., \$1.25; 2 amp. - 100 v., \$1.25; 4 amp. - 100 v., \$1.25; 6 amp. - 100 v., \$1.25; 2 amp. - 200 v., \$1.50; 4 amp. - 200 v., \$1.50; 6 amp. - 200 v., \$1.50; 2 amp. - 400 v., \$1.50; 4 amp. - 400 v., \$1.50; 6 amp. - 400 v., \$1.50

Triacs — thermo tab package — 1 amp. - 400 v., \$.80 ea.; 3 amp. - 400 v., \$1.40 ea.; 4 amp. - 200 v., \$1.20 ea.; 6 amp. - 200 v., \$1.40 ea.; 6 amp. - 400 v., \$1.60 ea.; 6 amp. - 500 v., \$1.80 ea.; 8 amp. - 200 v., \$1.60 ea.; 8 amp. - 500 v., \$1.80 ea.

To-5 case, 1 amp. - 200 v., \$.70 ea.; 1 amp. - 400 v., \$1.00 ea.

SCR 200 v. - 8 amp. thermo tab \$ .80 ea.

SEND SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FREE MAILER. INCLUDES MANY HUNDREDS OF ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE.

Send check or money order - include 60¢ to cover parcel post and handling. UPS shipping available. Minimum order \$4.50.

**FREE BONUS WITH EACH \$10.00 ORDER**

50' SPOOL 600 V. #22 PVC WIRE

# KRP

## ELECTRONIC SUPERMART, INC.

219 WEST SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y. 11520  
516-623-3346-9

## DUAL BAND ANTENNAS

These ready to mount antennas consist of full ½ wavelength elements of No. 12 copperweld wire and can be used as either dipoles or inverted vees. No traps, coils, gimmicks, etc. are used to shorten the elements, 2KW rating. Single coax feedline required. Individually mounted dipoles with common center insulator: 80/40, \$21.95; 40/20, \$16.25; 20/15, \$14.10. Other combinations available. Send for free catalog listing dual band, monoband, and folded dipole antennas. Baluns available. Postpaid continental U. S. A.

### HOUSE OF DIPOLES

P. O. BOX 8484

ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

## LEARN RADIO CODE

### THE EASY WAY!

- No Books To Read
- No Visual Gimmicks To Distract You
- Just Listen And Learn

Based on modern psychological techniques—This course will take you beyond 13 w.p.m. in LESS THAN HALF THE TIME! Available on magnetic tape \$9.95 - Cassette, \$10.95



\$9.95

Album contains three 12" LP's 2½ hr. Instruction

## EPSILON [E] RECORDS

508 East Washington St., Arcola, Illinois 61910



Radio Amateurs  
Reference Library  
of Maps and Atlas

**WORLD PREFIX MAP** — Full color, 40" x 28", shows prefixes on each country . . . DX zones, time zones, cities, cross referenced tables \$1.25

**RADIO AMATEURS GREAT CIRCLE CHART OF THE WORLD** — from the center of the United States! Full color, 30" x 25", listing Great Circle bearings in degrees for six major U.S. cities; Boston, Washington, D. C., Miami, Seattle, San Francisco & Los Angeles \$1.25

**RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF NORTH AMERICA!** Full color, 30" x 25" — includes Central America and the Caribbean to the equator, showing call areas, zone boundaries, prefixes and time zones, FCC frequency chart, plus useful information on each of the 50 United States and other Countries \$1.25

**WORLD ATLAS** — Only atlas compiled for radio amateurs. Packed with world-wide information — includes 11 maps, in 4 colors with zone boundaries and country prefixes on each map. Also includes a polar projection map of the world plus a map of the Antarctica — a complete set of maps of the world. 20 pages, size 8 ¼" x 12" \$2.50

Complete reference library of maps — set of 4 as listed above \$3.75

See your favorite dealer or order direct.

Mail orders please include 50¢ per order for postage and handling.

WRITE FOR  
FREE  
BROCHURE!

RADIO AMATEUR



## callbook INC.

Dept. E 925 Sherwood Drive  
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

# What has feathers, a lot of class, and loves hams?



## Why, the FLAMINGO of course.

### SAROC

#### *The Fun Convention*

hosted by SOUTHERN NEVADA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, INC. at

FLAMINGO HOTEL CONVENTION CENTER, LAS VEGAS, NEV. 89109 — JANUARY 3-6, 1974

#### ADVANCE REGISTRATION — \$10.50 per person includes:

1. Special room rate of \$15.00 plus room tax per night single or double occupancy, effective January 3 through 10, 1974 while 500 rooms last at the Flamingo Hotel.
2. Advance Registration drawing ticket for Saturday.
3. Regular Registration drawing ticket for Saturday.
4. Complimentary cocktail at the Flamingo Hotel.
5. Complimentary KENO ticket at the Flamingo Hotel.
6. Admission to technical seminars, meetings and exhibit area, Friday and Saturday.
7. Ticket for admission to cocktail party hosted by SAROC and HAM RADIO MAGAZINE, Friday.
8. Ladies who register will receive admission ticket for their program on Saturday.
9. Ticket for admission to cocktail party hosted by SAROC and SWAN ELECTRONICS, Saturday.
10. Ticket for Flamingo Hotel Buffet Hunt Breakfast with Champagne, Sunday.
11. Tax and Gratuity on all items 1 through 10 except hotel accommodations.

#### ADVANCE REGISTRATION with midnight show — \$17.50 per person:

Includes all items 1 through 11, plus Flamingo Hotel Midnight Show and two drinks, Sandler and Young are scheduled in the Flamingo Hotel Main Show Room.

#### ADVANCE REGISTRATION with dinner show — \$21.50 per person:

Includes all items 1 through 11, plus Flamingo Hotel Dinner Show (Entree: Brisket of Beef) no cocktails, Sandler and Young are scheduled in the main show room.

Advance registration must be received in SAROC, P. O. Box 73, Boulder City, NV 89005 on or before December 15, 1973. Refunds will be made if request in writing received in P. O. Box 73 on or before January 3, 1974.

SEVENTH NATIONAL FM conference Friday and Saturday, FM Hospitality Room 16/76, 28/88 and 34/94 repeaters. WCARS-7255 and WPSS 3952 special events stations to assist mobile operators.

Mail accommodations request to Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, NV 89109 — Do it now!

Mail Advance Registration fee to, SAROC, P. O. Box 73, Boulder City, NV 89005 — Before December 15

# KLM ELECTRONICS

1600 DECKER AVE. SAN MARTIN, CALIF.  
95046 (408) 683-4240/842-7349



VHF POWER AMPLIFIERS					
Frequency (MHz)	Model	Input Range (w)	Nominal P <sub>o</sub> (w)	Nominal Amps	Price
144	PA2-12B	1 — 4	12	1.8	\$ 44.95
	PA10-40B	5 — 15	40	5.0	79.95
	PA10-70B	5 — 15	70	7.0	129.95
	PA2-70B	1 — 4	70	8.0	149.95
	PA10-140B	5 — 15	140	18.0	179.95
220	PA30-140B	15 — 40	140	15.0	169.95
	PA2-140B	1 — 4	140	20.0	199.95
440	PA10-60F	5 — 15	60	7.0	139.95
	PA5-25C	4 — 8	25	5.0	129.95
	PA2-30C	1 — 4	30	6.0	149.95

\*Availability to be announced

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax, add \$2 per unit for ppd. USA prices subject to change without notice



5 ELEMENT  
20 METER 13.9-14.4 MHz - NO ADJUSTMENT REQ'D

### HF — VHF — UHF — ANTENNAS

KLM 13-30 - 7 EL	\$289.95	KLM 220-225 - 9 EL	20.95
KLM 13.9-14.4 - 5 EL	WRITE	KLM 220-225 - 11 EL	25.95
KLM 50-52 - 8 EL	55.95	KLM 220-225 - 14 EL	34.95
KLM 50-52 - 11 EL	89.95	KLM 420-450 - 14 EL	19.95
KLM 144-148 - 7 EL	21.95	KLM 420-450 - 27 EL	41.95
KLM 144-148 - 8 EL	26.95	Matching Baluns spec ant	\$13.95
KLM 144-148 - 9 EL	31.95	Special Baluns spec imp	\$14.95
KLM 144-148 - 11 EL	35.95	NEW 6 mtr Balun	\$13.95
KLM 144-148 - 12 EL	38.95	14 EL Kit less boom 2 mtr	\$34.95
KLM 144-148 - 14 EL	45.95	16 EL Kit less boom 2 mtr	\$37.95
KLM 144-148 - 16 EL	49.95		

### DEALER LIST

ARIZ. Apache Auto Sales — Tucson/Phoenix  
CALIF. Ham Radio Outlet — Burlingame  
Quement Electronics — San Jose  
L. A. Electronix Sales — Torrance  
Research Unlimited — Clovis/Fresno  
Communication Devices — El Cajon  
Gary Radio — San Diego  
CANADA Dollard Electronics — Vancouver, B. C.  
CONN. Marcus Communications — Manchester  
FLORIDA Amateur Wholesale Electronics — Miami

IDAHO United Electronics Wholesales — Twin Falls  
ILL. Erickson Communications — Chicago  
IOWA Hunter Sales — Des Moines  
MASS. South Shore Radiophone Inc. — Plymouth  
N. Y. South Fork Electronics Corp. — Southampton  
PENN. Hamtronics — Trevoise  
TEXAS Madison Electronics Supply, Inc. — Houston  
Texas Technical Product — San Antonio  
OHIO Talley Electronics Co. — Cincinnati

WE PAY **HIGHEST**  
PRICES FOR ELECTRON  
TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

**H & L ASSOCIATES**

ELIZABETHPORT INDUSTRIAL PARK  
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY 07206  
(201) 351-4200

# A5

Amateur Television  
Magazine



Be seen as well as heard

SUBSCRIPTIONS ONLY  
\$2.50 A YEAR

P.O. Box 6512, Phila., Penna. 19138

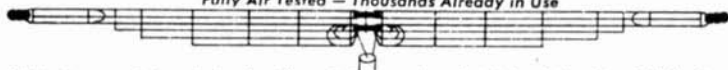
**MDR & AIN**

EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT

75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

NO TRAPS — NO COILS — NO STUBS — NO CAPACITORS

Fully Air Tested — Thousands Already in Use



#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire—Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB-Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Stainless Steel hardware—Drop Proof Insulators—Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Completely Assembled ready to put up—Guaranteed 1 year—ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD—ONLY \$12.00 A BAND!

Model 75-10HD	\$60.00	66 Ft.	75 Thru 10 Meters	Model 75-40HD	\$40.00	66 Ft.	75 Thru 40 Meters
Model 75-20HD	\$50.00	66 Ft.	75 Thru 20 Meters	Model 40-20HD	\$33.00	35 Ft.	40 Thru 20 Meters
			Model 80-40HD	\$42.00	69 Ft.	80-40-15 Meter (CW)	

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR  
FULL INFORMATION

**MDR & AIN**

300H Shawnee  
Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE  
DISTRIBUTOR

# joy for Christmas



## Fill your Christmas Stocking with the exciting family of INOUE 2-meter FM gear!

Make your Christmas bright with the most advanced 2-meter gear around today . . . the all new, super-compact, 67-channel synthesized (with Inoue's unique *Phase Locked Loop System*), IC-230 for \$489 . . . or the 22-channel IC-22 for \$289 (including 10 xtals) . . . or the 24-channel base/mobile IC-21 with all the features you'd imagine . . . add on the unique optional rcv VFO for the 21, or the deluxe 3p base power supply for the 22 and 230.

*Put a whole lot of Jollies in your Christmas  
by seeing or writing for the name of  
your nearby ICOM-INOUE dealer today!*

Distributed by:



— Dealerships Available —

**ICOM WEST, INC.**  
Suite 232 — Bldg. 11  
300 - 120th Ave. N.E.  
Bellevue, Wash. 98005  
(206) 454-2470

**ADIRONDACK  
RADIO SUPPLY**  
185 West Main Street  
Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010

**ICOM EAST**  
Div ACS, Inc.  
Box 331  
Richardson, Tex. 75080  
(214) 235-0479

# Take home this bundle of

## THE ULTRA-BAL 2000

NOW ----- An extremely rugged, weather-proof BALUN!

- Full 2KW, 3-30 MHz., 1:1 or 1:4 ratios.
- Special Teflon insulation, May be used with tuned lines and tuners.
- With dipole insulator and hang-up hook.



ONLY \$ 8.95 p.p.d. (state ratio)

At your dealer or order direct

**K.E. Electronics** Box 1279, Tustin Calif. 92680

## Greatest Advance in Soldering Since Electricity

# CORDLESS INDUSTRIAL SOLDERING IRON



*Ideal Christmas Gift*

- Completely Portable.
- Heats in 5 Sec.
- Recharges automatically on its own stand.
- Solders up to 150 joints per charge.
- New working freedom anywhere — SHOP — LAB — IN THE FIELD . . .

#7500 Kit includes cordless soldering iron, fine tip, automatic 110 VAC recharging stand and instruction booklet .....\$19.95 postpaid. No COD's Accessories

- #7585 Automobile charger for cordless iron \$4.95
- #7545 Fine Replacement Tip .....\$2.50
- #7535 General Purpose Tip .....\$2.50
- #7546 Heavy Duty, high temp. tip .....\$2.50

### ALARM COMPONENT DIST.

Dept. HR, 33 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460

## FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS

1973 Handbook & Catalog

Save Hundreds of Dollars



Professional equipment from famous manufacturers. New and expanded to include laser photo-electronic systems, dialers, electronic sirens, perimeter controls and radio actuated systems that install in less than 2 hours. Save up to 75%. This handbook is a must for every homeowner and businessman. Just \$1 cash, check or M.O. \$1 refunded with first order.

### ALARM COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

Dept. HR, 33 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460

NEED A KW  
TO MAKE IT IN AMATEUR RADIO?

Try having some fun for a change.



Solid state 100 watts. Full break in, side tone, off-set tuning. One year warranty. Many extras.

**Lou Goldstein - K4LAN**

P. O. BOX 3561  
PENSACOLA, FLA.  
904-455-2533

24 HOUR PHONE SERVICE

Also have — ICOM, Gladding, Regency, Standard, Hy-Gain, Galaxy, Hallicrafters, Mosley, SBE and Magnum 6 RF Processors.

Money talks big savings.

*"If I don't have it, you don't need it."*

## C F P ENTERPRISES

866 RIDGE ROAD  
LANSING, N. Y. 14882

Central Upstate New York's  
Mail-Order Headquarters

*Specializing in Two-Meter FM  
and Quality Used Gear*

Office & Salesroom Hours by Appointment Only

24-Hour Phone: 607-533-4297

Send SASE for Bi-Monthly Listing of  
Used Equipment and Bargain Goodies

Trade-ins accepted on both new and used equipment. Cash deals get prepaid shipping in the Continental U.S.A. plus a 15% discount on used items on our regular listing!!!!

## SPACE SAVER TOWERS & MASTS

CZ series towers, cranks up, installs without guy wires. New lacing design creates greater strength.

Mini and Magna rotating masts . . . high strength galvanized tubing, self supporting crank-up.

For complete details and prices please check your local dealer or write  
Certified Welders L.A. City License #634



**CRISTAO TOWER CO.**  
P. O. Box 115, Hanford, California 93230

# INTRODUCING: SUPER CRYSTAL —

## The New DELUXE DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER from **RP**



**MFA-22 Dual Version: \$275.00\***

- SUPER • TRANSMIT and RECEIVE OPERATION — SIMPLEX and REPEATER MODES in both versions.
- SUPER • READOUT — DIRECT DIGITAL READOUT — fast acting lever switches.
- SUPER • LOW SPURIOUS OUTPUT LEVEL — low spurious output is similar to a crystal output, not spurious laden as with some other units.
- SUPER • FAST ACTING CIRCUITS — 0.15 second typical settling time.



**MFA-2 Single Version: \$210.00\***

- SUPER • ACCURATE FREQUENCY CONTROL — .0005% accuracy, both transmit and receive, on all channels.
- SUPER • STABLE LOW DRIFT OUTPUT — 20 Hz per degree C typical drift rate.
- SUPER • COVERAGE — FULL 2 METER BAND COVERAGE: 144.00 to 147.99 MHz in 10 kHz steps.
- SUPER • LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUTS — 50 ohm output impedance allows long cable runs, both transmit and receive, for trunk or remote units.

**SEND FOR FREE DETAILS TODAY**

(\*Add \$3.00 per unit shipping charge. UPS areas. \$5.00 otherwise. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS add 5% Illinois sales tax.)

**ORDER DIRECT or THROUGH YOUR DEALER**

## TONE BURST ENCODERS AND DECODERS

- UP to 5 fixed tones (factory set)
- ADJUSTABLE —Duration —Output
- NO BATTERIES needed.
- FULLY ADAPTABLE
- EASY INSTALLATION
- CONTINUOUS TONE POSSIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR RP Warranty



**PRICES:**

- TB-5 5 tone std. encoder** ..... \$37.50  
(1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, 2400 Hz.)
- ST-2 Single tone decoder** ..... \$37.50  
(Specify 1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, or 2400 Hz.)

Special tones — Inquire

Add \$1.80/unit for shipping  
(Ill. residents add 5% tax)

## A SPEECH COMPRESSOR THAT REALLY WORKS



**RPC-3,3U Internal Unit**  
(\$24.95)



**RPC-3C Cabinet Model**  
(\$34.95)

- Low distortion circuit.
  - Fully wired & tested. NOT A KIT
  - Works with phone patch.
  - Internal units & modules work mobile.
  - FULL WARRANTY — ONE YEAR
  - INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES (Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax)
- RPC-3M Module**  
**(ONLY \$22.50)**
- Add \$2.00/unit shipping (RPC-3C)  
or add \$1.00/unit shipping (RPC-3, 3U, 3M)

# **RP** ELECTRONICS

BOX 1201H  
CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 61820



# TECO

A SUBSIDIARY OF TUCKER ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. BOX 1050-B • 322 KIRBY ST.  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040  
PHONE: (214) 494-2326  
TELEX: 07-0401

## TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

HP 524B COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 6 digit neon, 2 meters .....	\$125.00
HP 524C COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 8 digit nixie .....	\$295.00
HP 524D COUNTER: DC to 10 MHz, 8 digit neon .....	\$195.00
HP 525A CONVERTER PLUG-IN: 10 MHz to 110 MHz .....	\$ 75.00
HP 525B CONVERTER PLUG-IN: 110 MHz to 220 MHz .....	\$ 75.00
HP 526B CONVERTER PLUG-IN TIME INTERVAL UNIT .....	\$ 40.00
HP 526C CONVERTER PLUG-IN PERIOD UNIT .....	\$ 35.00
NORTHEASTERN 14-26C CONVERTER PLUG-IN: 200-1000 MHz for HP 524 series "As Is" .....	\$150.00
BECKMAN 8175R COUNTER: 10 Hz to 110 MHz, 8 digit readout .....	\$195.00
HP 540BR TRANSFER OSCILLATOR: 10 MHz to 12.4 gHz .....	\$125.00
LAMPKIN 105B FREQUENCY METER .....	\$100.00
MILITARY FR-4 FREQUENCY METER: To 20 MHz .....	\$ 50.00
BALLANTINE 300 VTVM: 1mV to 100V, 10 Hz to 150 kHz .....	\$ 35.00
BALLANTINE 310AR VTVM: 100 $\mu$ V to 100 volts, 10 Hz to 2 MHz .....	\$ 65.00
BALLANTINE 314 VTVM: 1mV to 1KV, 15 Hz to 6 MHz, less probe .....	\$ 75.00
BALLANTINE 316R VTVM: Peak to peak, 0.05 Hz to 30 kHz .....	\$ 35.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 451 POWER METER .....	\$ 35.00
GR 1800 VTVM: 0.1 to 150V full scale. DC-800 MHz. 2% .....	\$ 50.00
GR 1803A VTVM: 1.5V to 150V .....	\$ 35.00
HP 400D VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1mV to 300V .....	\$75.00 to \$115.00
HP 400DR VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1mV to 300V, 2% accuracy .....	\$ 65.00
HP 400H VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1mV to 300V, 1% accuracy .....	\$125.00
HP 400HR VTVM: 10 Hz to 4 MHz, 1mV to 300V, 1% accuracy .....	\$ 95.00
HP 410B MULTI-FUNCTION VTVM: AC/DC volts and ohms, 20 Hz to 700 MHz, $\pm$ 3% accuracy, probes built-in .....	\$ 90.00
HP 415A VSWR INDICATOR .....	\$ 25.00
HP 430B MICROWAVE POWER METER: Reads directly in dBm or mW, 0.01 to 10W full scale. 10MHz to 40 gHz with appropriate thermistor mount .....	\$ 35.00
HP 430C MICROWAVE POWER METER: Later version of 430B .....	\$ 65.00
HP 431A MICROWAVE POWER METER: Automatic self-balancing power meter uses temperature compensated thermistor mounts .....	\$150.00
TEKTRONIX 310 OSCILLOSCOPE: Portable, DC to 4 MHz .....	\$350.00
TEKTRONIX 517 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 1 gHz with power supply .....	\$295.00
TEKTRONIX 531 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 11 MHz less plug-in .....	\$195.00
TEKTRONIX 532 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 5 MHz less plug-in .....	\$275.00
TEKTRONIX 533 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 15 MHz less plug-in .....	\$325.00
TEKTRONIX 535 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 11 MHz less plug-in .....	\$425.00
TEKTRONIX 541 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 30 MHz less plug-in .....	\$350.00
TEKTRONIX 543 OSCILLOSCOPE: DC to 30 MHz less plug-in .....	\$425.00
TEKTRONIX K PLUG-IN: DC-30 MHz Fast risetime .....	\$ 50.00
TEKTRONIX B PLUG-IN: DC-20 MHz high gain wideband .....	\$ 50.00
TEKTRONIX C PLUG-IN: DC-24 MHz dual trace .....	\$125.00
TEKTRONIX CA PLUG-IN: DC-24 MHz dual trace .....	\$150.00
TEKTRONIX E PLUG-IN: DC-60 kHz differential .....	\$ 75.00
TEKTRONIX R PLUG-IN: Transistor Rise-Time .....	\$ 65.00
SORENSEN T50-15 POWER SUPPLY: 0 to 50 VRC @ 1.5 amps .....	\$ 75.00
SORENSEN 500B POWER SUPPLY: 0-500 VDC @ 150mA .....	\$ 35.00
SORENSEN 500BB POWER SUPPLY: 0-500 VDC @ 500mA .....	\$ 65.00
HAMMARLUND SP600 RECEIVER: 560 kHz to 54MHz .....	\$225.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1306 RECEIVER: 30 to 260 MHz, BW 10, 300, 500, 1000 kHz, receives AM, CW and SSB .....	\$400.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1400 RECEIVER: 215-260 MHz, crystal controlled, selectable IF bandwidth of 100 or 500 kHz .....	\$ 50.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1412 RECEIVER: 215-260 MHz, crystal controlled with deviation meter. 100/500 IF bandwidth .....	\$ 75.00
NEMS-CLARKE 1455 RECEIVER: 215-260 MHz, crystal controlled or internal VFO, 150/300 IF bandwidth .....	\$125.00

### NOTICE — THOUSAND OF INSTRUMENTS ARE NOT LISTED

but are available from the warehouses of TECO. Call and spell out your requirement. If we don't have it - we can get it or tell you where you can get it. **WRITE FOR CATALOG — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** If you are not convinced that the instrument you receive is worth every cent you paid - return it within 10 days, paying only the freight and your money will be cheerfully refunded.





# flea market



■ **RATES** Commercial Ads 35¢ per word; non-commercial ads 10¢ per word payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

■ **COPY** No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** can not check out each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue. Deadline is 15th of second preceding month.

■ **SEND MATERIAL TO:** Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

**HELP!** Eastern Stereo Servicenter in Bergen County, N. J. needs a top-flight technician strong on theory, solid state circuitry, experience, who loves to fix equipment. We are leading audio component service facility. Have latest and best test gear. Top conditions, benefits. Top pay, position, bonus plan for right person. Write 127 Pleasant Avenue, Upper Saddle River, N. J. 07458, or call Dave at (201) 327-9333.

**DRAKE R4B:** Absolutely mint! Proof of recent factory alignment — \$335. Galaxy Mark II, A.C. supply, remote VFO, VOX, Clock-Phone patch console, mike — \$375. Bill Handel, KBSSY/6, 750 Stierlin Rd., Apt. 131, Mountain View, Ca. 94043, (415) 965-2691.

**WESTERN UNION DESK-FAX TELEFAX** Transceiver Manual: Complete theory of operation, adjustment, lubrication, preventive maintenance, troubleshooting, parts list. Includes all schematics and mechanical parts drawings. \$3.80 postpaid. Bill Johnston, 1808 Pomona Drive, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001.

**WANTED** — WWV comparator, Lavoie LA-8000 or like equipment. Also need manuals for Lavoie WA3AAD. Stephen Gansky, Oak Hill Apts. N-408, Narberth, Pa. 19072, 215-664-0648.

**STONE-LOGIC** Educational Systems for WWV, SSTV, RTTY. Eight 2 1/4" x 3" PCB's, plans, \$3. Hornung, Box 24614, San Jose, CA. 95154.

**WANTED:** 1968 volume Ham Radio — Alt. 1968 unbound copies. Don Austin, WA3KXC.

**FOR YOUR FUTURE ROBYN RADIOS** send your order to, Two Way Radio Sales, 1501 Monroe Street, Bogalusa, La. 70427 or 202 Farrell Street, Picayune, Miss. 39466.

**FOR PROSPECTIVE HAMS** in the People's Republic of China need used Radio Amateur's Handbook. Send to: Julian Sobin, W1UWB, 52 Sobin Park, Boston, Mass. 02210.

**QSLs CATALOG SAMPLES** 35¢. Ritz Print Shop, 5810 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

**SIGNAL/ONE - CX7A** with CW filters, speaker and a \$25.00 complete schematic service manual included. Less than 1 yr. old — mint condition — FOB my QTH, will sacrifice for \$1550.00. Ray Hall WB1RBF, 114 Water St., Plymouth Mass. 02360.

**MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING** provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. Estes Engineering, 543-H West 184th, Gardena, California 90248.

**TREASURE COAST HAMFEST**, March 9-10 — sponsors, Vero Beach Amateur Radio Club, Inc. and St. Lucie Repeater Association, Community Center, Vero Beach, Fla. 32960. Free continental breakfast — first prize 80-10 transceiver. Dozens of others. Speaker. Swappers row. Tickets and information, write: Ike Roach, K4QM, Box 3088, Vero Beach, Fla. 32960.

**FAX FAX FAX.** Paper for weather map recorders, \$2.95/box, 4 for \$10 (50 pounds). Paper for Desk-fax recorders, \$2.50/box, 6 for \$12 (50 pounds). Free list. Jim Cooper, W2BVE, POB 73, Paramus, N. J. 07652.

**VHF - HEATH SB110** with AC and DC power supplies, mobile mount, mobile speaker, and AC supply speaker console. Used only 13 hours. Like new, \$330.00. Also Knight SWR bridge \$9.00, and Heath field strength meter, \$7.00. Certified check or money order. R. E. Dodson, 517 Barkridge Trail, Burleson, Texas 76028, Phone 817-295-3684.

**SIGNAL ONE OWNERS**, expert and prompt service by ex-Signal/One engineer. Also will purchase your functioning or not functioning unit or spare parts. Write or call for details. Larry Pace, K2IXP/7, 1071 W. Roller Coaster, Tucson, AZ. 85704 (602-888-5234).

**P.C.'s** Need a project for winter? Send a SASE for list of available boards. Semtronics, Charles R. Sempirek, Route #3, Box 1, Bellaire, Ohio 43906.

**ROCHESTER NY 1974 WNY** hamfest dates are May 17 and 18. Exhibitors: space reservations now being accepted. WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, N. Y. 14603.

**"DISCOUNT PRICES PLUS FULL WARRANTY".** Call or write for fast quote on new radios and accessories. SBE144 199.95; Midland 13500 219.95; 13520 W-T 209.95; 20%, plus discount off list price Hy-Gain, Mosley; TH6DX 143.00; Classic 33 124.00; 15M plus off list Triex, Rohn, Standard, Collins, KLM antennas - Clegg FM27B 479.00 list; Drake, Swan, Ten Tec; Write trade-in prices. Ham-M 99.00; TR44 59.95; Belden 8448 rotor cable 10¢/ft; 8214 RG8 foam 17¢/ft; 8237 RG8/U 15¢/ft; Amphenol PL259 49¢; #15 copper antenna wire 1.95/C; Motorola HEP170 epoxy diode 2.5A/1000PIV 29¢, 25.00/100-10; 001MFD/10KV doorknob 1.95; many new meters — write needs; used guaranteed gear: Collins 75A4 345.00; 75S1 295.00; Heath SB300, filters 250.00; Motorola semiconductor data series 7.50; Calrad KW dualmeter SWR-relative power meter 15.95; 6x9 copper clad boards 3/2.00; free flyer; shipping charges collect. All items guaranteed. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002. 713/224-2668, nite/weekend 713/497-5683.

**MANUALS** for most ham gear made 45/65, some earlier. Send SASE for specific quote. Hobby Industry, W0JJK, Box H-864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

**FREE** with the purchase of a new Genave GTX-200 at \$259.95: 18 crystals of your choice. Send cashier's check or money order for same-day shipment. For equally good deals on Drake Standard, Clegg, Regency, Hallicrafters, Tempo, Kenwood, Midland, Ten-Tec, Galaxy, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, Sony, and Hustler, write to Hoosier Electronics, your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Become one of our many happy and satisfied customers. Write or call today for our low quote and try our individual, personal service. Hoosier Electronics, Inc., R. R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 894-2397.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILL BITS.** Trumbull, 833 Balra Drive, El Cerrito, California 94530.

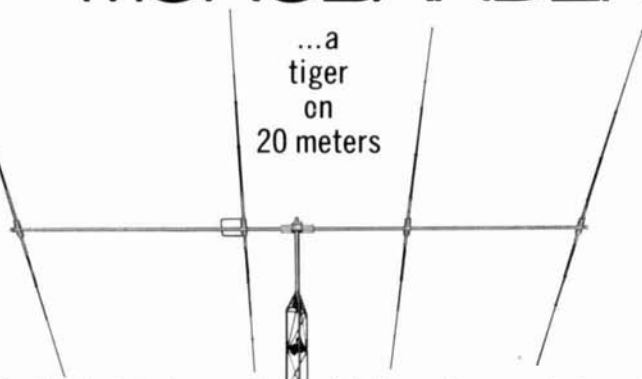
**EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS AND PATCHES.** Custom made from your design. 10 to 1000's. Write Russell, 1109 Turner St., Augusta, Maine 04210.

**WORLD QSL** — See ad page 102.

for the most advanced antennas under the sun!



# HY-GAIN 204BA MONOBANDER



The best antenna of its type on the market. Four wide spaced elements (the longest 36'6") on a 26' boom along with Hy-Gain's exclusive Beta Match produce a high performance DX beam for phone or CW across the entire 20 meter band.

- 10 db forward gain
- 28 db F/B ratio
- Less than 1.05:1 SWR at resonance
- Feeds with 52 ohm coax
- Maximum power input 1 kw AM; 4 kw PEP
- Wind load 99.8 lbs. at 80 MPH
- Surface area 3.9 sq. ft.

The 204BA Monobander is ruggedly built to insure mechanical as well as electrical reliability, yet light enough to mount on a lightweight tower. (Recommended rotator: Hy-Gain's new Roto-Brake 400.) Construction features include taper swaged slotted tubing with full circumference clamps; tiltable cast aluminum boom-to-mast clamp; heavy gauge machine formed element-to-boom brackets; boom 2" OD; mast diameters from 1½" to 2½"; wind survival up to 100 MPH. Shipping weight 51 pounds.

See the best distributor under the sun...the one who handles the Hy-Gain 204BA Monobander.

<b>Model 204BA</b> (4-element, 20 meters).....	<b>\$159.95</b>
<b>Model 203BA</b> (3-element, 20 meters).....	<b>\$149.95</b>
<b>Model 153BA</b> (3-element, 15 meters).....	<b>\$ 79.95</b>
<b>Model 103BA</b> (3-element, 10 meters).....	<b>\$ 64.95</b>



## FERRITE BALUN MODEL BN-86

Improves transfer of energy to the antenna; eliminates stray RF; improves pattern and F/B ratio. **\$14.95**

**hy-gain**

## ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Dept. BM, 8601 Northeast Highway Six, Lincoln, NE 68507  
402/434-9151 Telex 48-6424

**QRP TRANSMATCH**, Vari Q filter, FM crystal logic oscillator kits, Write Peter Meacham Associates, 19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

**LAKE COUNTY IND. Amateur Radio Club Banquet.** For the 21st consecutive year, the Lake County Amateur Radio Club, Inc., proudly announces its annual banquet. The date is February 9, 1974, and the time is 6:30 p.m., CST (We start on time). The place is the Sherwood Club, 600 E. Joliet St., Schererville, Ind. (Two miles east of Rt. 41, 1/4 mile north of Rt. 30). Chicken dinner — all you can eat — awards, fellowship, speeches, entertainment, gifts, all for \$6.00 per ticket. Come. Bring your wife or girl friend. Tickets available from club ticket volunteers or from the ticket chairman, Herbert S. Brier, W9EGQ, 385 Johnson St., Gary, Indiana 46402. Positively no tickets sold at the door!

**WANTED: Old QSL cards.** Vandy Johnson W6CWK, 4960 5th Street, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

**R-390A.** Clean, good condition electrically, mechanically. \$465. Includes crating, shipping. W6ME, 4178 Chasin Street, Oceanside, Ca. 92054.

**TELETYPEWRITERS** — Kleinschmidt — portable, fixed, sets, punches, parts, reconditioned, reasonable. Mark/Space Systems, 3563 Conquista, Long Beach, Calif. 90808. 213-429-5821.

**TRAVEL-PAK QSL KIT** Converts photos, post cards to QSLs! Send call and 25¢ for personal sample. Samco, Box 203H, Wynantskill, N. Y. 12198.

**FOR SALE:** Commercial Test Equipment. Send SASE for equipment list. Northern Communications & Equipment, Inc., P. O. Box 1000, Auke Bay, Alaska 99821.

**SILVER PLATING BREAKTHRU!** No mess or lethal chemicals. Simply brush on. 6 liquid ounces plates 1800 square inches copper - brass. Durable. \$6.50. Abar Research, 11118 Parker, Mokena, Ill. 60448.

**DX'ers** — New Logarithmic Speech Processor. Nominal 8 dB increase in average power. Less than 5% distortion @ 1kHz. L/C filter. HI-Z. Meter. \$49.95. Also, low noise dual gate MOSFET receiver preamplifier. Nominal 20 dB gain. 10-30 MHz. \$39.95. With cabinets. Dynacomm, 1183 Wall Road, Webster, N. Y. 14580.

**TECH MANUALS** for Govt. surplus gear, \$6.50 each: R-220/URR, R-274/FRR, R-389/URR, R-390/URR, URM-32, TT-63A/FGC, URM-25D, TS-34A/AP, USM-16, TS-403/U, LM-21, TS-382D/U, TS-497B/URR, BC-610, BC-348JNQ, BC-779B, GRC-19, TS-148/UP. Hundreds more available. Send 50¢ (coin) for list. W3IHD, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

**WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES**, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, Semiconductors. Astral Electronics, 150 Miller Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207, (201) 354-2420.

**QSLs. SECOND TO NONE.** Same day service. Samples 25¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, Utah 84015.

**USED MYLAR TAPES** — 1800 foot. Ten for \$8.50 postpaid. Fremerman, 4041 Central, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

**10 POUNDS ELECTRONICS PARTS \$10.** Tubes for sale too. Williams, P. O. 7057, Norfolk, Va. 23509.

**VERY in-ter-est-ing!** Next 6 big issues \$1. "The Ham Trader," Sycamore IL 60178

**MOBILE OPS** — Completely shielded ignition system kits available for most U.S. cars 1965-73. Alternator, generator and regulator filters, feed-thru capacitors, copper braid in stock. Write Summit Enterprises, 36 Winchip Road, Summit, N. J. 07901.

**FIGHT TVI** with the RSO Low Pass Filter. For brochure write: Taylor Communications Manufacturing Company, Box 126, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada. MIS 384

**HOMEBREWERS:** Stamp brings list of high quality components. CPO Surplus, Box 189, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

**SELL:** G. E. 2 meter progress line desk top base, 60 watts, with preamp, 2 frequency, 3 pair of crystals. Very clean. Best offer over \$75.00. Also TR22, good condition, \$150. Paul S. Smith, WB9JSE, 7723 W. Bender Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218.

## World's Most Advanced STATE-OF-THE-ART TRANSCEIVER



THE TRITON by TEN-TEC

TOTAL SOLID STATE  
HF TRANSCEIVER



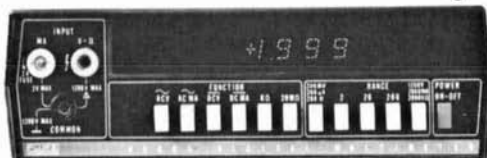
Available ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD directly from  
**ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**

—Communication Specialists for over 35 years—

1960 Peck St., Muskegon, Michigan 49441

Tel. (616) 726-3196

Telex 228-411



**New digital V.O.M. works well in near field environment. Only \$299.**

Here's the best low cost digital voltmeter ever made for broadcast and communication use. It's got all the resistance range, voltage resolution, high ac accuracy you'll ever need plus 30 second warm-up to full accuracy. Fluke's new Model 8000A measures in 26 ranges ac/dc volts, amps and resistance from 100  $\mu$ V to 1200 V. 0.1  $\mu$ A to 2 A, and 100 mill $\Omega$  to 20 meg $\Omega$ . Basic dc accuracy, 0.1%. Full year guarantee. Option choice includes rechargeable battery pack, printer output, deluxe test leads, HV probe, RF probe, 600-amp ac current probe, carrying case, dust cover and rack mount. Unique self-zero eliminates offset uncertainty. Electronics are securely mounted in high-impact case. Service centers throughout U.S., Canada, Europe and Far East for 48-hour turnaround repair.

**FLUKE**

P. O. Box 7428,  
Seattle, Washington 98133.

Get all the details from your nearest Fluke sales office. Dial toll-free 800-426-0361 for address of office nearest you.

Removed from new equipment! Includes popular 2N174 "doorknob" transistor TO-18, germanium PNP, 150 watts, VCOB 80V, 15 amps, 40 hfe. For ignition, high power transmitters, etc. Mounted on heat sink 5 x 2 1/4" x 1/4".

\$1.49

**HIGH POWER TRANSISTOR WITH HEAT SINK**

3 for \$3



\$1.49

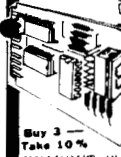
3 for \$3.75



**POLY PAKS — THE INFLATION FIGHTER YULETIDE SALE!**  
**SUBTRACT \$1. FROM ANY \$15. PURCHASE**

**1" SQ MINI METERS**

- Plastic case
- Red needle indicators
- Balancing, stereo, tape, amps.
- VU, side mtg, plus 3 minus 20 db.
- VU, front mtg, plus 3 minus 20 db.



**LED MITY DIGIT "DCM'S"**

Scientific Devices "Digital Counting Modules" outperform any other DCM on the market today. More features than ever before! Not gaseous, not incandescent, not nixie but the modern LED. Choose from such famous manufacturers as Monsanto's MAN-1, MAN-4, Litronix 707 and 704, Opcoa's SLA-1 (the last 4 having character heights of 0.33 at no extra charge). Each kit includes 3x2" p.c. board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 IC's, and Molex connectors (this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC'S) and booklet. **INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE!**

**\$9.99**

- Buy 3 — Take 10%
- READOUT Char. Maker
- MAN-1 27 h. Monsanto
- MAN-4 19 h. Monsanto
- 707\*\* 33 h. Litronix
- 704\*\* 33 h. Litronix
- SLA-1\* 33 h. Opcoa

**LITRONIX-OPCOA-MAN "7-SEGMENT" LED Readouts**

All fit 14-pin IC sockets. All 7-segments. MAN Series "all LED" and made by well-known West Coast mfr. Others Reflective Bar type made by OPCOA and LITRONIX. The Reflective Bar types are low-cost versions of the MAN's except 33 character height. If one LED blows you lose a segment. MAN's you DO NOT! All readouts 0-to-9 numerals, plus letters and decimal. \*Opcoa and Litronix products pin-for-pin replacements for the MAN-1 and MAN-4. All 5V TTL compatible.

READOUTS — TYPE	No. Display	Color	Decimal	Mils	Driver	Each	Special
MAN-1 equal	.27	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	\$4.50	3 for \$12.
MAN-1A equal*	.27	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	4.95	3 for \$13.
MAN-3 equal	.115	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3A equal*	.115	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3M equal*	.127	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3 equal	.115	Red	***	10	SN7448	1.95	3 for \$5.
MAN-3M equal*	.127	Red	Yes***	10	SN7448	1.95	3 for \$5.
MAN-4 equal*	.190	Red	Yes	15	SN7448	3.25	3 for \$9.
MAN-4 equal*	.190	Red	Yes***	15	SN7448	2.75	3 for \$8.

"REFLECTIVE LITE BAR" (Segment LED Readouts)

707** (MAN-1)	.33	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	3.25	3 for \$6.
704** (MAN-4)	.33	Red	Yes	20	SN7448	3.25	3 for \$6.
SLA-1** (MAN-1)	.33	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	3.25	3 for \$6.

\* Red epoxy case, others clear. \*\* Litronix and Opcoa's pin-for-pin equals and electrical specs as MAN-1 or MAN-4. \*\*\* LED "dot" missing.

**LINEAR Op Amps**

- Buy 3 — Take 10% off
- 531 Hi slew rate op-amp (TO-5) . . . \$2.50
- 532 Micro power 741 (TO-5) . . . 2.50
- 533 Micro power 709 (TO-5) . . . 2.50
- 536 FET input op amp (TO-5) . . . 3.25
- 537 Precision 741 (TO-5) . . . 2.50
- 550 Precision 723 voltage reg. (DIP) . . . 1.17
- 556 5 Times faster than 741C . . . 2.10
- 558 Dual 741 (mini DIP) . . . 1.00
- 560 Phase lock loops (DIP) . . . 3.25
- 561 Phase lock loops (DIP) . . . 3.25
- 562 Phase lock loops (DIP) . . . 3.25
- 565 Phase lock loops (A) . . . 3.25
- 566 Function generator (A) . . . 3.25
- 567 Tone generator (A) . . . 3.25
- 595 Four quadrant multiplier . . . 3.10
- 702C Hi-gain, DC amp (TO-5) . . . .49
- 703C RF-IF amp, 14 chks (TO-5) . . . 1.00
- 704 TV sound if system . . . 1.50
- 709C Operational amp (A) . . . .49
- 709CV Op amp (mini DIP) . . . .49
- 710C Differential amp (A) . . . .49
- 711C Dual diff. comp (A) . . . .48
- 723C Voltage regulator (A) . . . .95
- 733 Diff. Video Amp . . . 1.75
- 741C Frequency compensator 709 (A) . . .49
- 747C Dual 741C (A) . . . 1.25
- 748C Freq. adj. 741C (A) . . . .49
- 748CV Freq. adj. 741C (mini DIP) . . .49
- 753 Gain Block . . . 1.75
- 709-709 Dual 709C (DIP) . . . 1.00
- 739-739 Dual tone preamp . . . 1.98
- 741-741 Dual 741C (A) . . . 1.00

**NATIONAL MM5316 EQUAL "ALARM CLOCK ON A CHIP"**

MUS 10-pin dip IC. Four display modes time, seconds, alarm and sleep, for a variety of digital clocks. Interfaces directly with 7-segment fluorescent and liquid crystal displays. Requires single power supply, 12 or 24 alarm setting, featuring 9-minute SNOOZE ALARM and pre-settable 30-minute sleep timer. Low power dissipation only 2mw. Operates from 8 to 29 volts. NO REGULATION REQUIRED! Only needs 4-digits. Has seconds provisions, with instant press of button. Has many, many features. The only ALARM CHIP on the market today at this low Poly Pak price. With 5 pages of tech. info, plus applications.

**Lowest Prices Largest Selection TTL IC's**

Type	Sale	SN7430	.30	SN7470	.45	SN74104	.55	SN74161	1.65
SN7400	\$0.30	SN7432	.30	SN7472	.35	SN74105	.55	SN74162	1.95
SN7401	.30	SN7437	.60	SN7473	.52	SN74106	1.25	SN74163	1.95
SN7402	.30	SN7438	.60	SN7474	.52	SN74107	.70	SN74164	3.50
SN7403	.30	SN7440	.30	SN7475	.95	SN74108	1.25	SN74165	3.50
SN7404	.35	SN7441	1.40	SN7476	.95	SN74112	1.25	SN74166	2.05
SN7405	.32	SN7442	1.25	SN7477	1.30	SN74113	1.25	SN74174	2.10
SN7406	.55	SN7443	1.50	SN7478	.95	SN74114	1.25	SN74175	2.10
SN7407	.55	SN7444	1.50	SN7479	.75	SN74121	.80	SN74176	2.10
SN7408	.55	SN7445	1.50	SN7480	.75	SN74122	.85	SN74177	2.10
SN7409	.35	SN7446	1.65	SN7481	1.15	SN74123	1.20	SN74179	2.10
SN7410	.30	SN7447	1.50	SN7482	.95	SN74139	1.50	SN74180	1.20
SN7411	.35	SN7448	1.50	SN7483	1.15	SN74140	.50	SN74181	4.50
SN7412	.35	SN7449	1.50	SN7484	.55	SN74145	1.40	SN74182	1.20
SN7413	.95	SN7450	.35	SN7485	1.41	SN74148	4.25	SN74192	1.95
SN7414	.55	SN7451	.35	SN7486	.55	SN74151	1.25	SN74193	1.95
SN7415	.55	SN7452	.35	SN7487	4.25	SN74153	1.60	SN74194	1.95
SN7416	.55	SN7453	.35	SN7488	1.50	SN74154	1.95	SN74195	1.35
SN7417	.55	SN7454	.35	SN7489	4.25	SN74156	1.42	SN74196	1.50
SN7420	.30	SN7460	.35	SN7490	1.50	SN74157	1.55	SN74197	2.10
SN7421	.35	SN7461	.35	SN7491	1.50	SN74158	1.55	SN74199	2.65
SN7422	.35	SN7462	.35	SN7492	1.50	SN74160	1.95		
SN7423	.35	SN7463	.35	SN7493	1.30				
SN7425	.30	SN7464	.50	SN7494	1.30				
SN7426	.37	SN7465	.50	SN7495	1.30				
				SN7496	1.30				

**NATIONAL EQUALS ON "DIGITAL CLOCK on a CHIP"**

Any "Chip" **\$12.88**  
\*With Spec Sheet!

- \*Money Back Guarantee!
- Description Sale
- Mfrs # 28-pin, ceramic, any readout, \$12.88
- 5311 6-digits: A-B-D 24-pin, ceramic, any readout, \$12.88
- 5312 4-digits: C-D 24-pin, ceramic, any readout, \$12.88
- 5313 6-digits: A-C 24-pin, plastic, LED and \$12.88
- 5314 incandescent readouts, 6-digits: A-B Code: A—Hold Count. C—1 PPS Output. B—Output Strobe. D—BCD

**INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS**

- 14-Pin, DIP . . . \$4.50
- 14-Pin, Wire Wrap . . . 59
- 14-Pin, Side Mount 1.00
- 16-Pin, DIP . . . 50
- 18-Pin, Wire Wrap . . . 59
- TO-5, 8 or 10-Pins . . . 29

**'HAM' UHF 400 MC HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS \$3.95**

By RCA or equal 2N3632 NPN 22 watts, 3 amps, TO-60 case with stud mtg. VCEV max 65.

Terms: add postage. Rated net: 30  
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829  
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street). C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

**POLY PAKS**  
P.O. BOX 942 LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

**COLLINS 30S-1** \$950; New, factory sealed 4CX-1000A's, \$95; 30L-1 \$345; 7800 VCT Transformer @ 1.5 amps \$60; new in factory box with warranty Galaxy - Hy-Gain GT-550A, AC-400, SC-550A, RF-550, \$525. Alan Gray, WA2WNX, 701 Grant Avenue, West Collingswood, N. J. (609-858-6643).

**RESISTORS:** Carbon composition brand new. All standard values stocked. 1/2 W 10% 40/\$1.00; 1/4 W 10% 30/\$1.00 — 10 resistors per value, please. Minimum order \$5.00. 15W RMS 1C Audio Amplifier — Panasonic. Frequency response 20Hz-100 kHz. 1/2 % distortion. Price \$6.95 Postpaid. Pace Electronic Products, Box 161-H, Ontario Center, New York 14520.

**WANTED, VARIAN G-10 RECORDER**, chart drive not required. Brian Chesire, WA5PPO, 5010 Lord Road, San Antonio, Texas 78220.

**RECIPROCATING DETECTOR**, write Peter Meacham Associates, 19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

**SPARE PARTS**, tubes, xfmers, SSB-CW equip., and assy. SASE brings list. P. O. Box 437, North Hollywood 91603.

**QSL'S — BROWNIE W3CJ1** — 3111B Lehigh, Allentown, Pa. 18103. Samples 10¢. Cut catalogue 25¢.

**SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT**, VHF and microwave gear; write for bulletins. David Edsall, 2843 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md. 21218.

**THE WHEATON COMMUNITY RADIO AMATEURS (WCRA)** will hold their 12th Annual Mid-Winter Swap and Shop on Sunday, February 10, at the DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton. Hours 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tickets \$1.50 advance; \$2.00 at the door. Two buildings again this year and unlimited parking. Bring your own tables. Free coffee and donuts 9:00 to 9:30 a.m. For info and advance tickets contact L. O. Shaw, W9OKI, 433 S. Villa Ave., Villa Park, Ill. 60181. Advance ticket orders must be postmarked no later than February 3, 1974.

**6939's, 6360's**, Guaranteed good, \$2.50 each. Jack W6TNR, 15718 Mayall, Sepulveda, Calif. 91340.

**DO-IT-URSELF DXPEDITION** — Stay at ZFISB — Cayman Is. Vertical antenna and Caribbean at your doorstep. Diving/fishing if band folds. We arrange license. Write Spanish Bay Reef Resort, Box 800K, Grand Cayman, B. W. I.

**STOLEN** — The following ham radio equipment was stolen from my car at the Ramada Inn located on Grand Ave. in St. Louis, Missouri on Monday night, Sept. 24th. TR4C, ser. no. 34159; AC4, power supply, ser. no. 39278, home made antenna tuner; 50 feet coaxial cable; advanced operator and station license. The loss has been reported to the St. Louis Metropolitan Police Department. R. L. Wilcox, WB0HDS, 1519 E. Elm St., Springfield, Missouri 65802.

**TELETYPEWRITER PARTS**, gears, manuals, supplies, tape, toroids. SASE list. Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33310. Buy parts, late machines.

**SALE OR TRADE** — Heathkit 'Seneca' a.m. xmtr.; 140 w. 6 m, 120 w. 2 m; Gonset 'Communicator'; 2 m; Astatic 200-S xtal mike. Best offer cash, or trade for quality audio gear. T. A. Tenney, K4FRA, 16 Colonial St., Charleston, S. C.

**PRECISION HAND TOOLS**, special ham-experimenter discount. Letter brings mailings. Artisan Tool Company, Box 36, Glenmont, New York 12077.

**WANT OLD RADIO SHOW TRANSCRIPTION** discs. Any size or speed. Send details to, Larry Kiner, W7FIZ, 7554 132nd Ave. N.E., Kirkland, Wa. 98033.

**WANTED:** tubes, transistors, equipment, what have you? Bernard Goldstein, W2MNP, Box 257, Canal Station, New York, N. Y. 10013.

**STANDARD 146-A** still in factory carton with warranty card. \$238.70. W4OAOQ, Box 17222, Nashville, Tenn. 37217, (615-834-8999).

**WANTED: ARC-5/VHF** components. Mounting racks MT-65 and MT-71. Control unit C-42, junction box J-28. Also need connectors. WB8NLM, 146 Schonhardt, Tiffin, O. 44883.

**YOUR AD belongs here too.** Commercial ads 35¢ per word. Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word. Commercial advertisers write for special discounts for standing ads not changed each month.



## TROPICAL HAMBOREE & SOUTHEASTERN ARRL CONVENTION

JANUARY 19-20, 1974  
(MIAMI BAYFRONT AUDITORIUM)  
MIAMI, FLORIDA

*Take a break from winter  
for some fun  
in the sun!*

- Manufacturers' exhibits
- Giant indoor flea market
- DX and QSL Manager booth
- ARRL Forum with late info from Board Meeting
- YL/XYL activities

### SATURDAY EVENING EVENTS

• • •

ADVANCED CONVENTION  
REGISTRATION — \$1.00

Everglades Convention Hotel Rates  
\$19 Single / \$22 Double  
by January 10

MORE INFO? WRITE:  
**DADE RADIO CLUB**

P.O. Box 73, B.A.  
Miami, Florida 33152

QRM QRM QRM

## WHY FIGHT QRM?

Win the battle against CW QRM with the new DE-101 using advanced integrated circuit design. Connect it between your receiver and high impedance earphones for a guaranteed superior CW reception. Operate your receiver the same way as before except now you discriminate against QRM. No adjustments, the DE-101 is factory tuned and complete with built in ac supply. One year warranty. 4" x 2 1/2" x 6" \$29.95 plus \$2.00 shipping.

### ATTENTION EXPERIMENTERS

Raise your printed circuits and breadboards with inexpensive 1/4 inch long plain metal spacers for a #4 screw. 30 for \$1.00 postpaid.

Ala. residents add 5% sales tax.

## DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS INC.

BOX 1131 DECATUR, AL. 35601

QRM QRM QRM

### VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS

4 ± to 56 ± pf. 10 kv. at min. cap. to 5 kv at max. cap. JENNINGS #CGS-55, latest, very small size. 2 1/4" dia. x 3" + 1 3/8" for tuning mechanism + 1/2" for 1/4" shaft. 2 LBS. BRAND NEW. VERY, very, few on hand. each \$29.50

### 150 CFM BLOWER

DAYTON #9M-439. Motor, 115 v. 60 cycle, 0.7 amp., 1/70 H.P., 1500 R.P.M.; 3" dia. x 2 3/8" deep. Impeller, 8" dia. x 3" deep. Air input hole 5 1/4" dia.; output 3 1/16" sq. ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS, electrically, some air whirr sound. 5 LBS. BRAND NEW 4/\$29.50; ea. \$7.75 PLEASE — please — include sufficient to cover postage. Losses, on insufficient postage not repaid, too great to absorb. Any excess remittance, returned with order. Illinois deliveries, add 5% to cover "sales tax". Will be closed, for vacation, Jan. 2, 1974; re-open Wed. Jan. 30.

### BC ELECTRONICS — c/o BEN COHN

Store, 5696 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, 60660. Hours: Wed. 11:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. MAILING ADDRESS: 1249 W. Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60660. Phone: 312 334-4463 or 784-4426.



## BARGAINS!

### KLEINSCHMIDT TELETYPE EQUIPMENT

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| (1) TT-100 PAGE PRINTER. AS IS 60 OR 100 WPM            | \$59.95 |
| (A) TT-117 PAGE PR. OR (B) TT-179 REPERF. & TD, AS IS   | \$59.95 |
| ABOVE CHECKED OUT, OILED & ADJUSTED, EA.                | \$89.95 |
| (2) TABLE \$19.95 (C) TABLE \$34.95 (D) COPYHOLDER      | \$3.95  |
| (3) PAPERWINDER \$14.95 (4) TT-107 REPERF. ONLY         | \$49.95 |
| TH-5 CONVERTER TRANS/REC 100 CYCLES ADJUST TO 170 SHIFT | \$49.95 |



### Andy Electronics Co., Inc.

6431 Springer Street / Houston, Texas 77017

ALL PRICES FOB HOUSTON, TEX.

## ON LINE SWR & POWER METERS



PRICE — \$29.95

FREQUENCY RANGE: 3 - 150 MHz  
IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms  
POWER: 0 - 1 Kw



PRICE — \$49.95

FREQUENCY RANGE: 3.5 - 150 MHz  
IMPEDANCE: 50 or 75 ohms  
POWER: 0 - 2 Kw

For further information and catalogs write, cable or call:

### CARVILL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

P. O. Box 4039, Foster City, Ca., U.S.A. 94404

Cable "CARVILL" • Phone (415) 341-9959 • Telex 349334

## STAR-TRONICS

### INDUSTRIAL AND GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

PARTS & PIECES FOR SCHOOLS, SHOPS, HAMS & HOBBYISTS  
SEND FOR OUR LATEST ALL DIFFERENT  
MONTHLY PICTURE CATALOG. NOW!

Box 17127, Portland, Ore. 97217

AK-1 BOARD ONLY	\$ 3.25
AK-1 KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	\$ 20.00
ST-5 BOARDS ONLY	\$ 5.25
ST-5 KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	\$ 47.50
ST-5A BOARDS ONLY	\$ 5.25
ST-5A KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	\$ 54.00
ST-6 BOARDS ONLY (These are the 8 original by W6FFC)	\$ 18.00
ST-6 KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	\$128.50
MOD. KIT FOR UPDATING THE ST-5 TO THE ST5A	\$ 9.00
PEMCO 250 EIGHT DIGIT COUNTER WITH BUILT-IN PRE-SCALER AND POWER SUPPLY	\$165.00
SEMI KIT	\$165.00
PEMCO MODEL 50A FREQUENCY COUNTER	\$125.00
SEMI-KIT	\$125.00

These are fully assembled and tested boards only, you add your own cabinet, etc. Write for details.

You must supply the cabinet, A.C. cord, meter, switches, etc. on all kits except where noted otherwise. (All prices are postage paid (we pay shipping).)

We will do most any printed circuit board for individuals or prototypes. If required we will also do the layout of the boards. All our boards are G-10 glass-epoxy solder plated and come drilled only. At present time we can do only single sided. All component parts used in our kits are new manufacturers stock. We Do Not Use Any Used or Surplus Parts. All inquiries are answered promptly.

### PEMCO ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING

422 18th St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301, (503) 585-1641

# LIKE FM OR CW ?



*Then you'll love  
Data Engineering's  
new catalog*

Write for your free copy today!

## TOUCH TONE PADS

More features than any other pad including built-in monitor speaker and latest Phase-Lock loop circuitry.

TTP-1 Standard pad for portable transceiver mounting.

TTP-2 Standard pad in attractive case for home or mobile use.

TTP-3 Mini-pad in attractive case for home or mobile use.

TTP-4 Mini-pad for portable transceiver mounting.

TTP-1, 2, 3 & 4, Sh. wt. 1 lb. .... \$44.50

TTP-1K, 2K, 3K & 4K, Sh. wt. 1 lb. .... \$34.50



## CRICKET 1

A popularly priced IC keyer with more features for your dollar. Cricket 1 is a small size, solid state keyer designed for the beginner as well as the most advanced operator. It provides the user with fatigue-free sending and its clean, crisp CW allows for easy copying at all speeds. Turned on its side, the Cricket can be used as a straight key for manual keying.

CRICKET 1 Sh. Wt. 3 lbs. \$49.95



## 2-METER PREAMP

Specially made for both OLD and NEW receivers. The smallest and most powerful preamp available. Provides 20dB gain at 2.5 N.F. to bring in the weakest signals.

Sh. wt. 4 oz. \$9.50 kit  
\$12.50 wired



Please include sufficient postage for shipping.

# DATA ENGINEERING INC.



Ravenswood Industrial Park, Springfield, Va. 22151

5554 Port Royal Road • 703-321-7171



## SLINKY® DIPOLE ANTENNA

- A new 20, 40 and 80 meter antenna
- Operates at any length from 24 feet to 70 feet
- No external balun or matching required
- Erects and stores in minutes
- Durable attic or vacation antenna
- Takes full legal power
- Kit includes balun, 50 ft. RG 58/U feedline, PL259 connector, nylon rope & insulator card
- Low VSWR over complete 20, 40 or 80 meter band

Complete Kit ..... \$24.95, plus \$1 postage  
 Special slinky coils alone...\$14.95,  
 plus \$1 postage

Send for your antenna or information to:

### TELETRON CORP.

SLINKY ANTENNA DEPT.  
 2950 Veterans Memorial Highway  
 Bohemia, L.I., N.Y., 11716  
 (516) 981-8333

## FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF  
 MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS

Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes  
 covering 1947-1960

136 pages 11 1/2" x 17" ppd \$6.50

S. Wolf

P. O. Box 535

Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

## WORLD QSL BUREAU

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond, CA USA 94804

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Available for any amateur project appearing with artwork in any amateur periodical.

Write for complete details and prices

D. L. "Mac" McClaren, WBURX

Printed Circuit Service for the Amateur  
 19721 Maplewood Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44135  
 216-267-3263

VHF  
 DX OPS



**MODEL 60 SPEECH PROCESSOR** — ORO the average-to-peak ratio of the speech waveform as much as 8 db using a logarithmic principle. Operates with FM, SSB and AM transmitters and transceivers. Low/High impedance Mic input. Two 9Vdc batteries provide a self-contained unit.

Model 60W (Processor Assembled) \$26.50  
 Model 60K (Processor Kit) \$21.90  
 200-15 (Processor Board Kit) \$12.95

QRG  
 ?



**MODEL 20 DIGITAL DIAL** — Available for Collins and Drake gear. Optional four digit readout and crystal time base. QSY your fixed or mobile transmitter, receiver or transceiver with 100 Hz accuracy and no last digit jitter. Simple one wire connects dial to rig and you're ready to go. **Specify your type of rig.**

Model 20 (5-5.5 Mhz VFO range).....\$169.95  
 Model 20C (Collins).....\$169.95  
 Model 20D (Drake).....\$169.95  
 Options: (4 Digit Readout).....\$ 29.95  
 (Crystal Time Base).....\$ 29.95

CW  
 OPS



**MODEL 11A PADDLE** — Designed with reliability in mind. No mechanical switches or bearings to fail. Paddle contact spacing adjusts easily.

Model 11A (Assembled).....\$9.95

**MODEL 10A ELECTRONIC KEYS** — Has NEW features at no extra cost: Linear Speed Control and Operate/Tune Switch. Plus internal penlight cells and reed relay output provide a compact, portable, versatile unit.

Model 10AWA (Keyer & Sidetone Assembled).....\$33.95  
 Model 10AW (Keyer Assembled).....\$26.50  
 Model 10AK (Keyer Kit).....\$21.95  
 200-2K (Keyer Board Kit).....\$12.95  
 200-3K (Sidetone Board Kit).....\$ 4.95

**MATRIC**

BOX 185A • FRANKLIN, PA. 16323

PHONE: 814 432-3647

### DEALERS:

VE AMATEUR RADIO SALES, Downsview, Ontario, Canada •  
 SST ELECTRONICS, Lawndale, CA 90260 • AMATEUR  
 WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS, Miami, FL 33156 • AN-TEK  
 INDUSTRIES, Elkhart, IN 46517 • SIGNAL SYSTEMS, Bedford,  
 OH 44146 • KASS ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS, Drexel Hill,  
 PA. 19026 • M. WEINSCHENKER K3DPJ, Irwin, PA. 15642 •  
 HAMTRONICS, Treviso, PA. 19047



# 2 METER

144-146 MHz

# 15 or 25 WATTS

- 1-2 WATTS IN  
PA-1501H — 15-20 WATTS OUT  
PA-2501H — 25-30 WATTS OUT
- ONLY 2" x 2½" x 6"
- 12-14 VOLTS  
NEGATIVE GROUND
- LESS THAN 1 DB  
LOSS ON RECEIVE
- SOLID STATE  
SWITCHING



PA1501H	\$49.95	WIRED & TESTED	\$39.95	COMPLETE KIT
PA2501H	\$69.95		\$59.95	

## Also available:

- RX-50C 30-60 MHz receiver kit w/crystal filter..... \$59.95
- RX144/220A 2/220 receiver kit ..... 59.95
- RX-144/220F 2/220 receiver wit w/ceramic filter ..... 65.95
- RX-144/220C 2/220 receiver kit w/crystal filter ..... 69.95
- TX-144 1 watt exciter ..... 29.95
- TX-220 1 watt exciter ..... 29.95
- PA-144/220 15 watt amp less cabinet, connectors, and switching 29.95
- PA-144/220 25 watt amp less cabinet, connectors, and switching 49.95
- PA-8005H 90 watt amp 5 watts in wired/tested ..... 159.95
- PA-8020H 90 watt amp 25 watts in wired/tested ..... 129.95
- PA-432 10 watt amp less cabinet, connectors, and switching ..... 39.95
- PS-12 12 amp regulated 12-15 volt power supply kit ..... 59.95
- PS-12W Wired/tested ..... 69.95
- PS-24 24 amp same as PS-12 less case ..... 69.95
- COR-1 COR with 3 second and 3 minute timers ..... 19.95

Write for data sheets on any above units. Add postage. NY state residents add sales tax.



# VHF ENGINEERING

— DIV. OF BROWNIAN ELECT. CORP. —

320 WATER ST. POB 1921 BINGHAMTON, N.Y. 13902 607-723-9574

# *ham radio* *cumulative index* *1968-1973*

## antennas and transmission lines

### general

- Antenna dimension (HN)  
WA9JMY p. 66, Jun 70
- Antennas and capture area  
K6MIO p. 42, Nov 69
- Antenna and control-link calculations for repeater licensing  
W7PUG p. 58, Nov 73  
Short circuit p. 59, Dec 73
- Antenna and feedline facts and fallacies  
W5JJ p. 24, May 73
- Antenna gain, measuring  
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69
- Antenna switching, solid-state  
W2EEY p. 30, Nov 68
- Anti-QRM methods  
W3FQJ p. 50, May 71
- Bridge for antenna measurements, simple  
W2CTK p. 34, Sep 70
- Cubical quad measurements  
W4YM p. 42, Jan 69
- Dipole center insulator (HN)  
WA1ABP p. 69, May 69
- Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power  
W2OLU p. 56, Apr 70
- Dummy loads, experimental  
W8YFB p. 36, Sep 68
- Dummy load, low-power vhf  
WB9DNI p. 40, Sep 73
- Effective radiated power (HN)  
VE7CB p. 72, May 73
- Feedpoint impedance characteristics of practical antennas  
W5JJ p. 50, Dec 73
- Filters, low-pass, for 10 and 15  
W2EEY p. 42, Jan 72
- Gain vs antenna height, calculating  
WB8IFM p. 54, Nov 73
- GDO, new uses for  
K2ZSQ p. 48, Dec 68
- Grounding, safer (letter)  
WA5KTC p. 59, May 72
- Ground rods (letter)  
W7FS p. 66, May 71
- Headings, beam antenna  
W6FFC p. 64, Apr 71
- Hook, line 'n sinker (HN)  
WA4NED p. 76, Sep 68
- Horizontal or vertical (HN)  
W7IV p. 62, Jun 72
- Insulators, homemade antenna (HN)  
W7ZC p. 70, May 73
- Isotropic source and practical antennas  
K6FD p. 32, May 70
- Measuring antenna gain  
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69
- Mobile mount, rigid (HN)  
VE7ABK p. 69, Jan 73
- Power in reflected waves  
Woods p. 49, Oct 71
- Reflected power, some reflections on  
VE3AAZ p. 44, May 70
- Reflectometers  
K1YZW p. 65, Dec 69
- Rf current probe (HN)  
W6HPH p. 76, Oct 68
- Rf power meter, low-level  
W5WGF p. 58, Oct 72
- Sampling network, rf — the milli-trap  
W6QJW p. 34, Jan 73
- Smith chart, how to use  
W1DTY p. 16, Nov 70  
Correction p. 76, Dec 71
- Standing-wave ratios, importance of  
W2HB p. 26, Jul 73
- Time-domain reflectometry, practical experimenter's approach  
WAØPIA p. 22, May 71
- T-R switch  
K3KMO p. 61, Apr 69
- Voltage-probe antenna  
W1DTY p. 20, Oct 70

### high-frequency antennas

- All band antenna portable (HN)  
W2INS p. 68, Jun 70
- All-band phased-vertical  
WA7GXO p. 32, May 72
- Antenna, 3.5 MHz, for a small lot  
W6AGX p. 28, May 73
- Antenna potpourri  
W3FQJ p. 54, May 72
- Antenna systems for 80 and 40 meters  
K6KA p. 55, Feb 70
- Army loop antenna — revisited  
W3FQJ p. 59, Sep 71  
Added notes p. 64, Jan 72
- Beam antenna, improved triangular shaped  
W6DL p. 20, May 70
- Beam for ten meters, economical  
W1PFF p. 54, Mar 70
- Beverage antenna  
W3FQJ p. 67, Dec 71
- Big beam for 10 meters  
VE1TG p. 32, Mar 68
- Bobtail curtain array, forty-meter  
VE1TG p. 58, Jul 69
- Coaxial dipole, multiband (HN)  
W4BDK p. 71, May 73
- Compact antennas for 20 meters  
W4ROS p. 38, May 71
- Converted-vee, 80 and 40 meter  
W6JKR p. 18, Dec 69
- Cubical quad antenna design parameters  
K6OPZ p. 55, Aug 70
- Cubical-quad antennas, unusual  
W1DTY p. 6, May 70
- Curtain antenna (HN)  
W4ATE p. 66, May 72
- Dipole, all-band tuned  
ZS6BT p. 22, Oct 72
- Dipole antennas on non-harmonic frequencies (HN)  
W2CTK p. 72, Mar 69
- Dipole pairs, low SWR  
W6FPO p. 42, Oct 72
- Dipole sloping inverted-vee  
W6NIF p. 48, Feb 69

Double bi-square array W6FFF	p. 32, May 71	Vertical radiators W4OQ	p. 16, Apr 73
Dual-band antennas, compact W6SAI	p. 18, Mar 70	Vertical, top-loaded 80 meter VE1TG	p. 48, Jun 69
DX antenna, single-element W6FHM	p. 52, Dec 72	Vertical-tower antenna system W4OQ	p. 56, May 73
Performance (letter)	p. 65, Oct 73	Whips and loops as apartment antennas W2EZY	p. 80, Mar 68
Folded mini-monopole antenna W6SAI	p. 32, May 68	Zepp antenna, extended W6QVI	p. 48, Dec 73
Ground-plane, multiband (HN) JA1QIY	p. 62, May 71	160 Meters with 40-meter vertical W21MB	p. 34, Oct 72
Groundplane, three-band LA1EI	p. 6, May 72		
Correction	p. 91, Dec 72		
Footnote (letter)	p. 65, Oct 72		
High-frequency amateur antennas W2WLR	p. 28, Apr 69		
High-frequency diversity antennas W2WLR	p. 28, Oct 69		
Inverted-vee antenna (letter) WB6AQF	p. 66, May 71		
Inverted-vee antenna, modified W2KTD	p. 40, Oct 71		
Log-periodic antenna, 14, 21 and 28 MHz W4AEO	p. 18, Aug 73		
Log-periodic antennas, 7-MHz W4AEO	p. 16, May 73		
Log-periodic antennas, vertical monopole, 3.5 and 7.0 MHz W4AEO	p. 44, Sep 73		
Log-periodic, three-band W4AEO	p. 28, Sep 72		
Long-wire multiband antenna W3FQJ	p. 28, Nov 69		
Low-mounted antennas W3FQJ	p. 66, May 73		
Mobile antenna, helically wound ZE6JP	p. 40, Dec 72		
Mono-loop antenna (HN) W8BW	p. 70, Sep 69		
Multiband dipoles for portable use W6SAI	p. 12, May 70		
Quad antenna, multiband DJ4VM	p. 41, Aug 69		
Receiving antennas K6ZGQ	p. 56, May 70		
Simple antennas for 40 and 80 W5RUB	p. 16, Dec 72		
Simple 1-, 2- and 3-band antennas W9EGQ	p. 54, Jul 68		
Sloping dipoles W5RUB	p. 19, Dec 72		
Performance (letter)	p. 76, May 73		
Small-loop antennas W4YOT	p. 36, May 72		
Stub bandswitched antennas W2EZY	p. 50, Jul 69		
Suitcase antenna, high-frequency VK5BI	p. 61, May 73		
Tailoring your antenna, how to KH6HDM	p. 34, May 73		
Three-band ground plane W6HPH	p. 32, Oct 68		
Triangle antennas W3FQJ	p. 56, Aug 71		
Triangle antennas W6KIW	p. 58, May 72		
Triangle antennas (letter) K4ZZV	p. 72, Nov 71		
Triangle beams W3FQJ	p. 70, Dec 71		
Unidirectional antenna for the low-frequency bands GW3NJY	p. 61, Jan 70		
Vertical antenna, low-band W4YB	p. 70, Jul 72		
Vertical beam antenna, 80 meter VE1TG	p. 26, May 70		
Vertical dipole, gamma-loop-fed W6SAI	p. 19, May 72		
Vertical for 80 meters, top-loaded W2MB	p. 20, Sep 71		
		<b>vhf antennas</b>	
		Collinear antenna for two meters, nine-element W6RJO	p. 12, May 72
		Collinear antenna (letter) W6SAI	p. 70, Oct 71
		Collinear array for two meters, 4-element WB6KGF	p. 6, May 71
		Collinear antenna, four element 440-MHz WA6HTP	p. 38, May 73
		Collinear, six meter K4ERO	p. 59, Nov 69
		Cornet reflector antenna, 432 MHz WA2FSQ	p. 24, Nov 71
		Cubical quad, economy six-meter W6DOR	p. 50, Apr 69
		Ground plane, 2-meter, 0.7 wavelength W3WZA	p. 40, Mar 69
		Ground plane, portable vhf (HN) K9DHD	p. 71, May 73
		J-pole antenna for 6-meters K4SDY	p. 48, Aug 68
		Log-periodic, yagi beam K6RIL, W6SAI	p. 8, Jul 69
		Microwave antenna, Low-cost K6HIJ	p. 52, Nov 69
		Mobile antenna, six-meter (HN) W4PSJ	p. 77, Oct 70
		Moonbounce antenna, practical 144-MHz K6HCP	p. 52, May 70
		Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew WB6IOM	p. 8, Aug 69
		Quad-yagi arrays, 432- and 1296-MHz W3AED	p. 20, May 73
		Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
		Simple antennas, 144-MHz WA3NFW	p. 30, May 73
		Switch, antenna for 2 meters, solid-state K2ZSQ	p. 48, May 69
		Two-meter antenna, simple (HN) W6BLZ	p. 78, Aug 68
		Two-meter fm antenna (HN) WB6KYE	p. 64, May 71
		Two-meter mobile antennas W6BLZ	p. 76, May 68
		Vhf antenna switching without relays (HN) K2ZSQ	p. 76, Sep 68
		Whip, 5/8-wave, 144 MHz (HN) VE3DDD	p. 70, Apr 73
		Yagi, 1296-MHz W2CQH	p. 24, May 72
		<b>matching and tuning</b>	
		Antenna coupler for three-band beams ZS6BT	p. 42, May 72
		Antenna coupler, six-meter K1RAK	p. 44, Jul 71
		Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN) W6NIF	p. 70, Jan 70
		Antenna matcher, one-man W4SD	p. 24, Jun 71
		Antenna tuner, automatic WAØAQC	p. 36, Nov 72
		Antenna tuner for optimum power transfer W2WLR	p. 28, May 70
		Antenna tuners W3FQJ	p. 58, Dec 72

Balun, adjustable for yagi antennas W6SAI	p. 14, May 71
Balun, Simplified (HN) WAØKKC	p. 73, Oct 69
Baluns, wideband bridge W6SAI, WA6BAN	p. 28, Dec 68
Broadband Antenna Baluns W6SAI	p. 6, Jun 68
Couplers, random-length antenna W2EEY	p. 32, Jan 70
Gamma-matching networks, how to design W7ITB	p. 46, May 73
Impedance bridge, low-cost RX W8YFB	p. 6, May 73
Impedance-matching baluns, open-wire W6MUR	p. 46, Nov 73
Impedance-matching systems, designing W7CSD	p. 58, Jul 73
Loads, affect of mismatched transmitter W5JJ	p. 60, Sep 69
Matching, antenna, two-band with W6MUR	p. 18, Oct 73
Matching system, two-capacitor W6MUR	p. 58, Sep 73
Mobile transmitter, loading W4YB	p. 46, May 72
Noise bridge for impedance measurements YA1GJM	p. 62, Jan 73
Phase meter, rf VE2AYU, Korth	p. 28, Apr 73
Stub-switched, stub-matched antennas W2EEY	p. 34, Jan 69
Swr alarm circuits W2EEY	p. 73, Apr 70
Swr bridge WB2ZSH	p. 55, Oct 71
Swr bridge and power meter, integrated W6DOB	p. 40, May 70
Swr bridge readings (HN) W6FPO	p. 63, Aug 73
Swr meter W6VSV	p. 6, Oct 70
Transmission lines, grid dipping (HN) W2OLU	p. 72, Feb 71
Transmission lines, uhf WA2VTR	p. 36, May 71
Tuning units, antenna W3FQJ	p. 58, Jan 73
Uhf coax connectors (HN) WØLCP	p. 70, Sep 72

## towers and rotators

Antenna and rotator preventive maintenance WA1ABP	p. 66, Jan 69
Antenna mast, build your own tilt-over W6KRT	p. 42, Feb 70
Keeping your beam, tips for W6BLZ	p.50, Aug 68
Rotator, AR-22, fixing a sticky WA1ABP	p. 34, Jun 71
Rotator, T-45, Improvement (HN) WAØVAM	p. 64, Sep 71
Stress analysis of antenna systems W2FZJ	p. 23, Oct 71
Telescoping tv masts (HN) WAØKKC	p. 57, Feb 73
Tiltover tower base, low-cost WA1ABP	p. 86, Apr 68
Tower, homemade tilt-over WA3EWH	p. 28, May 71
Tower, wind-protected crank-up (HN)	p. 74, Oct 69

## transmission lines

Coax cable dehumidifier K4RJ	p. 26, Sep 73
Coax connectors, repairing broken WØHKF	p. 66, Jun 70

Coaxial cable, checking (letter) W2OLU	p. 68, May 71
Coaxial cable connectors (HN) WA1ABP	p. 71, Mar 69
Coaxial-cable fittings, type-F K2MDO	p. 44, May 71
Coaxial cable supports (HN) W2GA	p. 56, Jun 68
Coaxial cable, what you know about W9ISB	p. 30, Sep 68
Coaxial feedthrough panel (HN) W3URE	p. 70, Apr 69
Coaxial-line loss, measuring with reflectometer W2VCI	p. 50, May 72
Coax, Low-cost (HN) K6BIJ	p. 74, Oct 69
Coaxial transmission lines, underground WØFCH	p. 38, May 70
Single feedline for multiple antennas K2ISP	p. 58, May 71
Solenoid rotary switches W2EEY	p. 36, Apr 68
Tuner, receiver (HN) WA7KRE	p. 72, Mar 69
Tuner, wall-to-wall antenna (HN) W2OUX	p. 56, Dec 70
Uhf microstrip swr bridge W4CGC	p. 22, Dec 72

## audio

Audio agc principles and practice WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71
Audio amplifier and squelch circuit W6AJF	p. 36, Aug 68
Audio CW filter W7DI	p. 54, Nov 71
Audio filters, aligning (HN) W4ATE	p. 72, Aug 72
Audi filters, inexpensive W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72
Audio filter mod (HN) K6HILL	p. 60, Jan 72
Audio module, a complete K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73
Audio-oscillator module, Cordover WB2GQY	p. 44, Mar 71
Correction Compressor, dual channel W2EEY	p. 80, Dec 71
Distortion and splatter K5LLI	p. 44, Dec 70
Filter for CW, tunable audio WA1JSM	p. 34, Aug 70
Filter-frequency translator for cw reception, integrated audio W2EEY	p. 24, Jun 70
Filter, simple audio W4NVK	p. 44, Oct 70
Filter, tunable peak-notch audio W2EEY	p. 22, Mar 70
Filter, variable bandpass audio W3AEX	p. 36, Apr 70
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW W1ERJ	p. 50, Sep 72
Headphones, lightweight K6KA	p. 34, Sep 68
Impedance match, microphone (HN) W5JJ	p. 67, Sep 73
Intercom, simple (HN) W4AYV	p. 66, Jul 72
Microphone preamplifier with agc Bryant	p. 28, Nov 71
Microphone, using Shure 401A with the Drake TR-4 (HN) G3XOM	p. 68, Sep 73
Oscillator, audio, IC W6GXN	p. 50, Feb 73
Oscillator-monitor, solid-state audio WA1JSM	p. 48, Sep 70

Phone patch WBGRG	p. 20, Jul 71	EX crystal and oscillator WB2EGZ	p. 60, Apr 68
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters OH2CD	p. 38, Feb 72	Galaxy feedback (HN) WA5TFK	p. 71, Jan 70
Rf clipper for the Collins S-line K6JYO	p. 18, Aug 71	Hallcrafters HT-37, increased sideband suppression W3CM	p. 48, Nov 69
Rf speech processor, ssb W2MB	p. 18, Sep 73	Hammarlund HQ215, adding 160-meter coverage W2GHK	p. 32, Jan 72
Speaker-driver module, IC WA2GCF	p. 24, Sep 72	Heath CA1, ten-minute timer from (HN) K8HZ	p. 74, Jul 68
Speech amplifiers, curing distortion Allen	p. 42, Aug 70	Heath HG-10B vfo, independent keying of (HN) K4BRR	p. 67, Sep 70
Speech clipper, IC K6HTM	p. 18, Feb 73	Heath HW-12 on MARS (HN) K8AUH	p. 63, Sep 71
Added notes (letter) K6HTM	p. 64, Oct 73	Heath HW-16 keying (HN) W7DI	p. 57, Dec 73
Speech clippers, rf G6XN	p. 26, Nov; p. 12, Dec 72	Heath HW16, vfo operations for WB6MZN	p. 54, Mar 73
Added comments (letter) G6XN	p. 58, Aug 73	Short circuit Heath HW-17A, perking up (HN)	p. 58, Dec 73
Speech clipping in single-sideband equipment K1YZW	p. 22, Feb 71	Heath HW-17 modifications (HN) WA5PWX	p. 66, Mar 71
Speech clipping (letter) W3EJD	p. 72, Jul 72	Heath HW-100, HW-101, grid-current monitor for K4MFR	p. 46, Feb 73
Speech processing W1DTY	p. 60, Jun 68	Heath HW-100 incremental tuning (HN) K1GUU	p. 67, Jun 69
Speech processor for ssb, simple K6PHT	p. 22, Apr 70	Heath HW-100, the new W1NLB	p. 64, Sep 68
Speech processor, IC VK9GN	p. 31, Dec 71	Heath HW-100 tuning knob, loose (HN) VE3EPE	p. 68, Jun 71
Speech processor, logarithmic WA3FIY	p. 38, Jan 70	Heath SB-100, using an outboard receiver with (HN) K4GMR	p. 68, Feb 70
Squelch, audio-actuated K4MOG	p. 52, Apr 72	Heath HW-101, using with a separate receiver (HN) WA1MKP	p. 63, Oct 73
Tape head cleaners (letter) K4MSG	p. 62, May 72	Heath SB-200 amplifier, modifying for the 8873 zero-bias triode W6UOV	p. 32, Jan 71
Tape head cleaning (letter) Buchanan	p. 67, Oct 72	Heath SB-200 amplifier, six-meter conversion K1RAK	p. 38, Nov 71

## commercial equipment

Alliance rotator improvement (HN) K6JVE	p. 68, May 72	Heath SB-300, RTTY with W2ARZ	p. 76, Jul 68
Alliance T-45 rotator Improvement (HN) WA2VAM	p. 64, Sep 71	Heath SB-400 and SB-401, improving alc response in (HN) WA9FDQ	p. 71, Jan 70
CDR AR-22 rotator, fixing a sticky WA1ABP	p. 34, Jun 71	Heath SB-650 using with other receivers K2BYM	p. 40, Jun 73
Collins S-line, rf clipper for K6JYO	p. 18, Aug 71	Heath SB receivers, RTTY reception with (HN) K9HWV	p. 64, Oct 71
Correction K6JYO	p. 80, Dec 71	Heath SB-series crystal control and narrow shift RTTY with (HN) WA4VYL	p. 54, Jun 73
Collins 32S-3 audio (HN) K6KA	p. 64, Oct 71	Heath ten-minute timer K6KA	p. 75, Dec 71
Collins 32S-1 CW modification (HN) W1DTY	p. 82, Dec 69	Heathkit Sixer, spot switch (HN) WA6FNR	p. 84, Dec 69
Collins 75A4 hints (HN) W6VFR	p. 68, Apr 72	Heathkit, noise limiter for (HN) W7CKH	p. 67, Mar 71
Collins 75A-4 modifications (HN) W4SD	p. 67, Jan 71	James Research oscillator/monitor W1DTY	p. 91, Mar 68
Collins 51J pto restoration W6SAI	p. 36, Dec 69	James Research permafex key W1DTY	p. 73, Dec 68
Collins 75A-4 receiver, improving overload response in W6ZO	p. 42, Apr 70	Knight-kit inverter/charger review W1DTY	p. 64, Apr 69
Short circuit W6ZO	p. 76, Sep 70	Knight-kit two-meter transceiver W1DTY	p. 62, Jun 70
Collins S-line spinner knob (HN) W6VFR	p. 69, Apr 72	Mini-mitter II W6SLQ	p. 72, Dec 71
Collins S-line transceiver mod (HN) W6VFR	p. 71, Nov 72	Motorola channel elements WB4NEX	p. 32, Dec 72
Comdel speech processor, increasing the versatility of (HN) W6SAI	p. 67, Mar 71	Motorola Dispatcher, converting to 12 volts WB6HXU	p. 26, Jul 72
Drake R-4 receiver frequency synthesizer for W6NBI	p. 6, Aug 72	Motorola fm receiver mods (HN) VE4RE	p. 60, Aug 71
Drake R-4C, electronic bandpass tuning in Horner	p. 58, Oct 73	Motorola P-33 series, improving WB2AEB	p. 34, Feb 71
Drake TR-4, using the Shure 401A microphone with (HN) G3XOM	p. 68, Sep 73		
Drake W-4 directional wattmeter W1DTY	p. 86, Mar 68		
Elmac chirp and drift (HN) W5OZF	p. 68, Jun 70		

Motorola receivers, op-amp relay for W6GDO	p. 16, Jul 73	Ferrite beads W5JJ	p. 48, Oct 70
Motorola voice commander, improving WØDKU	p. 70, Oct 70	Ferrite beads, how to use K1ORV	p. 34, Mar 73
Motrac Receivers (letter) K5ZBA	p. 69, Jul 71	Filter chokes, unmarked WØKMF	p. 60, Nov 68
Quement circular slide rule W2DXH	p. 62, Apr 68	Grommet shock mount (HN) VE3BUE	p. 77, Oct 68
Regency HR-2, narrowbanding WA8TMP	p. 44, Dec 73	Grounding (HN) W9KXJ	p. 67, Jun 69
SBE linear implfier tips (HN) WA6DCW	p. 71, Mar 69	Heat sinks, homemade (HN) WAØWOZ	p. 69, Sep 70
SB301/401, Improved sidetone operation W1WLZ	p. 73, Oct 69	Homebrew art WØPEM	p. 56, Jun 69
Signal One review W1NLB	p. 56, May 69	Hot etching (HN) K8EKG	p. 66, Jan 73
Swan television interference: an effective remedy W2OUX	p. 46, Apr 71	Hot wire stripper (HN) W8DWT	p. 67, Nov 71
Swan 120, converting to two meters K6RIL	p. 8, May 68	Industrial cartridge fuses, using (HN) VE3BUE	p. 76, Sep 68
Swan 350 CW monitor (HN) K1KXA	p. 63, Jun 72	Magnetic fields and the 7360 (HN) W7DI	p. 66, Sep 73
Correction (letter) K1KXA	p. 63, Jun 72	Miniature sockets (HN) Lawyer	p. 84, Dec 69
Swan 350, receiver incremental tuning (HN) K1KXA	p. 64, Jul 71	Mobile installation, putting together WØFCH	p. 36, Aug 69
Swan 350 and 400, RTTY operation (HN) WB2MIC	p. 67, Aug 69	Mobile mount bracket (HN) W4N9F	p. 70, Feb 70
Swan 250, update your (HN) K8ZHZ	p. 84, Dec 69	Modular converter, 144-MHz W6UOV	p. 64, Oct 70
Ten-Tec RX10 communicators receiver W1NLB	p. 63, Jun 71	Neutralizing tip (HN) ZE6JP	p. 69, Dec 72
T150A frequency stability (HN) WB2MCP	p. 70, Apr 69	Noisy fans (HN) W8IUF	p. 70, Nov 72
Yaesu sideband switching (HN) W2MUU	p. 56, Dec 73	Correction (letter) Nuvistor heat sinks (HN) WAØKKC	p. 67, Oct 73
Yaesu spurious signals (HN) K6KA	p. 69, Dec 71	Parasitic suppressor (HN) WA9JMY	p. 57, Dec 73
Units affected (letter) K6KA	p. 67, Oct 73	Printed-circuit boards, cleaning (HN) W5BVF	p. 80, Apr 70

## construction techniques

AC line cords (letter) W6EG	p. 80, Dec 71	Printed-circuit boards, cleaning (HN) W5BVF	p. 66, Mar 71
A dab of paint, a drop of wax (HN) VE3BUE	p. 78, Aug 68	Printed-circuit boards, how to make K4EEU	p. 58, Apr 73
Aluminum's new face W4BRS	p. 60, May 68	Printed-circuit boards, low-cost W6CMQ	p. 44, Aug 71
Antenna insulators, homemade (HN) W7ZC	p. 70, May 73	Printed-circuit boards, practical photofabrication of Hutchinson	p. 6, Sep 71
APC trimmer, adding shaft to (HN) W1ETT	p. 68, Jul 69	Printed-circuit labels (HN) WA4WDK	p. 76, Oct 70
Blower-to-chassis adapter (HN) K6JYO	p. 73, Feb 71	Printed-circuit tool (HN) W2GZ	p. 74, May 73
BNC connectors, mounting (HN) W9KXJ	p. 70, Jan 70	Printed circuits without printing W4ZG	p. 62, Nov 70
Capacitors, oil-filled (HN) W2OLU	p. 66, Dec 72	Professional look, for that VE3GFN	p. 74, Mar 68
Center insulator, dipole WA1ABP	p. 69, May 69	Punching aluminum panels (HN) W7DIM	p. 57, Jun 68
Coaxial cable connectors (HN) WA1ABP	p. 71, Mar 69	Rack and panel construction W7OE	p. 48, Jun 68
Coax connectors, repairing broken (HN) WØHKF	p. 66, Jun 70	Rack construction, a new approach K1EUJ	p. 36, Mar 70
Coax relay coils, another use (HN) KØVQY	p. 72, Aug 69	Rectifier terminal strip (HN) W5PKK	p. 80, Apr 70
Cold galvanizing compound (HN) W5UNF	p. 70, Sep 72	Restoring panel lettering (HN) W8CL	p. 69, Jan 73
Color coding parts (HN) WA7BPO	p. 58, Feb 72	Screwdriver, adjustment (HN) WAØKGS	p. 66, Jan 71
Component marking (HN) W1JE	p. 66, Nov 71	Silver plating for the amateur W4KAE	p. 62, Dec 68
Deburring holes (HN) W2DXH	p. 75, Jul 68	Small parts tray (HN) W2GA	p. 58, Jun 68
Drill guide (HN) W5BVF	p. 68, Oct 71	Solder dispenser, simple (HN) W2KID	p. 76, Sep 68
Exploding diodes (HN) VE3FEZ	p. 57, Dec 73	Soldering aluminum (HN) ZE6JP	p. 67, May 72
		Soldering fluxes (HN) K3HNP	p. 57, Jun 68
		Soldering tip (HN) Lawyer	p. 68, Feb 70
		Tilt your rig (HN) WA4NED	p. 58, Jun 68

Toroids, plug-in (HN) K8EEG	p. 60, Jan 72	Carrier-operated relay and call monitor VE4RE	p. 22, Jun 71
Transformers, repairing W6NIF	p. 66, Mar 69	Cavity filter, 144-MHz W1SNN	p. 22, Dec 73
Trimmers (HN) W5LHG	p. 76, Nov 69	Channel scanner W2FPP	p. 29, Aug 71
Uhf coax connectors (HN) WØLCP	p. 70, Sep 72	Channels, three from two (HN) VE7ABK	p. 68, Jun 71
Uhf hardware (HN) W6CMQ	p. 76, Oct 70	Collinear antenna for two meters, nine- element W6RJO	p. 12, May 72
Underwriter's knot (HN) W1DTY	p. 69, May 69	Collinear array for two meters, 4-element WB6KGF	p. 6, May 71
Vectorbord tool (HN) WA1KWJ	p. 70, Apr 72	Continuous tuning for fm converters (HN) W1DHZ	p. 54, Dec 70
Watercooling the 2C39 K6MYC	p. 30, Jun 69	Control head, customizing VE7ABK	p. 28, Apr 71
Wiring and grounding W1E2T	p. 44, Jun 69	Deviation measurement (letter) K5ZBA	p. 68, May 71
Workbench, electronic W1E2T	p. 50, Oct 70	Deviation measurements W3FQJ	p. 52, Feb 72
		Deviation meter (HN) VE7ABK	p. 58, Dec 70
		Distortion in fm systems W5JJ	p. 26, Aug 69
		Encoder, combined digital and burst K8AUH	p. 48, Aug 69
		Filter, 455-kHz for fm WAØJYK	p. 22, Mar 72
		Fm demodulator, TTL W3FQJ	p. 66, Nov 72
		Fm receiver frequency control (letter) W3AFN	p. 65, Apr 71
		Fm techniques and practices for vhf amateurs W6SAI	p. 8, Sep 69
		Fm transmitter, solid-state two-meter W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
		Fm transmitter, Sonobaby, 2 meter WAØUZO	p. 8, Oct 71
		Crystal deck for Sonobaby	p. 26, Oct 72
		Frequency meter, two-meter fm W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71
		Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
		Frequency synthesizer, inexpensive all-channel, for two-meter fm WØOA	p. 50, Aug 73
		Frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal for two-meter fm WØMV	p. 30, Sep 73
		Frequency synthesizer, for two-meter fm WB4FPK	p. 34, Jul 73
		Identifier, programmable repeater W6AYZ	p. 18, Apr 69
		Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
		I-f system, multimode WA2IKL	p. 39, Sep 71
		Indicator, sensitive rf WB9DNI	p. 38, Apr 73
		Interference, scanning receiver (HN) K2YAH	p. 70, Sep 72
		Logic oscillator for multi-channel crystal control W1SNN	p. 46, Jun 73
		Mobile operation with the Touch-Tone pad WØLPQ	p. 58, Aug 72
		Correction	p. 90, Dec 72
		Modification (letter)	p. 72, Apr 73
		Modulation standards for vhf fm W6TEE	p. 16, Jun 70
		Motorola channel elements WB4NEX	p. 32, Dec 72
		Motorola fm receiver mods (HN) VE4RE	p. 60, Aug 71
		Motorola P-33 series, improving the WB2AEB	p. 34, Feb 71
		Motorola voice commander, improving WØDKU	p. 70, Oct 70
		Motorac Receivers (letter) K5ZBA	p. 69, Jul 71
		Narrow-band fm system, using ICs in W6AJF	p. 30, Oct 68

## features and fiction

Binding 1970 issues of ham radio (HN) W1DHZ	p. 72, Feb 71
Dynistor, the W6GXN	p. 49, Apr 68
Catalina wireless, 1902 W6BLZ	p. 32, Apr 70
Early wireless stations W6BLZ	p. 64, Oct 68
Electronic bugging K2ZSQ	p. 70, Jan 68
Fire protection in the ham shack Darr	p. 54, Jan 71
First wireless in Alaska W6BLZ	p. 48, Apr 73
Ham Radio Sweepstakes Winners, 1972 W1NLB	p. 58, Jul 72
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1973 W1NLB	p. 68, Jul 73
How to be DX W4NXD	p. 58, Aug 68
Nostalgia with a vengeance W6HDM	p. 28, Apr 72
QSL return, statistics on WB6IUH	p. 50, Dec 68
Photographic illustrations WA4GNW	p. 72, Dec 69
Reminisces of old-time radio K4NW	p. 40, Apr 71
Secret society, the W4NXD	p. 82, May 68
Use your old magazines Foster	p. 52, Jan 70
What is it? WA1ABP	p. 84, May 68
Wireless Point Loma W6BLZ	p. 54, Apr 69

## fm and repeaters

Amateur vhf fm operation W6AYZ	p. 36, Jun 68
Antenna and control-link calculations for repeater licensing W7PUG	p. 58, Nov 73
Short circuit	p. 59, Dec 73
Antennas, simple, for two-meter fm WA3NFW	p. 30, May 73
Antenna, two-meter fm (HN) WB6KYE	p. 64, May 71
Audio-amplifier and squelch unit W6AJF	p. 36, Aug 68
Base station, two-meter fm W9JTQ	p. 22, Aug 73
Carrier-operated relay KØPHF, WAØUZO	p. 58, Nov 72

Phase-locked loop, tunable, 28 and 50 MHz W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
Power amplifier, rf 220-MHz fm K7JUE	p. 6, Sep 73
Power amplifier, rf, 144 MHz Hatchett	p. 6, Dec 73
Power amplifier, rf, 144-MHz fm W4CGC	p. 6, Apr 73
Power supply, regulated ac for mobile fm equipment WA8TMP	p. 28, Jun 73
Preamplifier, two-meter WA2GCF	p. 25, Mar 72
Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones W1DRP	p. 18, Dec 71
Receiver for two meter, fm W9SEK	p. 22, Sep 70
Receiver isolation, fm repeater (HN) W1DTY	p. 54, Dec 70
Receiver, modular fm communications K8AUH	p. 32, Jun 69
Correction	p. 71, Jan 70
Receiver, modular, for two-meter fm WA2GBF	p. 42, Feb 72
Added notes	p. 73, Jul 72
Receiver performance, comparison of VE7ABK	p. 68, Aug 72
Receiver, tunable vhf fm K8AUH	p. 34, Nov 71
Receiver, vhf fm WA2GCF	p. 6, Nov 72
Receiver, vhf fm (letter) K8IHQ	p. 76, May 73
Relay, operational-amplifier, for Motorola receivers W6GDO	p. 16, Jul 73
Repeater control with simple timers W2FPP	p. 46, Sep 72
Correction	p. 91, Dec 72
Repeater decoder, multi-function WA6TBC	p. 24, Jan 73
Repeater installation W2FPP	p. 24, Jun 73
Repeater problems VE7ABK	p. 38, Mar 71
Repeater, receiving system degradation K5ZBA	p. 36, May 69
Repeater transmitter, improving W6GDO	p. 24, Oct 69
Repeaters, single-frequency fm W2FPP	p. 40, Nov 73
Scanner, vhf receiver K2LZG	p. 22, Feb 73
Sequential encoder, mobile fm W3JJU	p. 34, Sep 71
Sequential switching for Touch-Tone repeater control W8GRG	p. 22, Jun 71
Test set for Motorola radios KØBKD	p. 12, Nov 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Timer, simple (HN) W3CIX	p. 58, Mar 73
Tone-burst generator (HN) K4COF	p. 58, Mar 73
Tone-burst keyer for fm repeaters W8GRG	p. 36, Jan 71
Tone encoder and secondary frequency oscillator (HN) K8AUH	p. 66, Jun 69
Touch-tone circuit, mobile K7QWR	p. 50, Mar 73
Touch-tone decoder, multi-function KØPHF, WAØUZO	p. 14, Oct 73
Transmitter for two meters, phase-modulated W6AJF	p. 18, Feb 70
Transmitter, two-meter fm W9SEK	p. 6, Apr 72
Whip, 5/8-wave, 144 MHz (HN) WE3DDD	p. 70, Apr 73

## integrated circuits

Amateur uses of the MC1530 IC W2EEY	p. 42, May 68
Amplifiers, broadband IC W6GXN	p. 36, Jun 73
Applications, potpourri of IC W1DTY, Thorpe	p. 8, May 69
Balanced modulator, an integrated-circuit K7QWR	p. 6, Sep 70
Counter gating sources K6KA	p. 48, Nov 70
Counter reset generator (HN) W3KBM	p. 68, Jan 73
Digital counters (letter) W1GGN	p. 76, May 73
Digital ICs, part I W3FQJ	p. 41, Mar 72
Digital ICs, part II W3FQJ	p. 58, Apr 72
Correction	p. 66, Nov 72
Digital mixers WB8IFM	p. 42, Dec 73
Digital multivibrators W3FQJ	p. 42, Jun 72
Digital oscillators and dividers W3FQJ	p. 62, Aug 72
Digital readout station accessory, part I K6KA	p. 6, Feb 72
Digital station accessory, part II K6KA	p. 50, Mar 72
Digital station accessory, part III K6KA	p. 36, Apr 72
Electronic counter dials, IC K6KA	p. 44, Sep 70
Emitter-coupled logic W3FQJ	p. 62, Sep 72
Flip-flops W3FQJ	p. 60, Jul 72
Flop-flip, using (HN) W3KBM	p. 60, Feb 72
Function generator, IC W1DTY	p. 40, Aug 71
IC power (HN) W3KBM	p. 68, Apr 72
IC-regulated power supply for ICs W6GXN	p. 28, Mar 68
Integrated circuits, part I W3FQJ	p. 40, Jun 71
Integrated circuits, part II W3FQJ	p. 58, Jul 71
Integrated circuits, part III W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 71
Logic monitor (HN) WA5SAF	p. 70, Apr 72
Correction	p. 91, Dec 72
Logic test probe VE6RF	p. 53, Dec 73
Logic test probe (HN) Rossman	p. 56, Feb 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Low-cost linear ICs WA7KRE	p. 20, Oct 69
Modular modulus W9SEK	p. 63, Aug 70
Motorola MC1530 IC, amateur uses for W2EEY	p. 42, May 68
Multi-function integrated circuits W3FQJ	p. 46, Oct 72
National LM373, using in ssb transceiver W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Operational amplifiers WB2EGZ	p. 6, Nov 69
Phase-locked loops, IC W3FQJ	p. 54, Sep 71
Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with W3FQJ	p. 58, Oct 71
Plessey SL600-series ICs, how to use G8FNT	p. 26, Feb 73
Removing ICs (HN) W6NIF	p. 71, Aug 70



Ssb detector, IC (HN)		Suppression networks, arc (HN)	
K4ODS	p. 67, Dec 72	WA5EKA	p. 70, Jul 73
Correction (letter)	p. 72, Apr 73	Transmitter switching, solid-state	
Surplus ICs (HN)		W2EYY	p. 44, Jun 68
W4AYV	p. 68, Jul 70	Typewriter-type electronic keys,	
Using ICs in a nbfm system		further automation for	
W6AJF	p. 30, Oct 68	W6PRO	p. 26, Mar 70
Using ICs with single-polarity		Vox and mox systems for ssb	
power supplies		Belt	p. 24, Oct 68
W2EYY	p. 35, Sep 69	Vox, IC	
Using integrated circuits (HN)		W2EYY	p. 50, Mar 69
W9KXJ	p. 69, May 69	Vox keying (HN)	
Voltage regulators, IC		VE7IG	p. 83, Dec 69
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70	Vox, versatile	
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal		W9KIT	p. 50, Jul 71
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73	Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71

## keying and control

Break-in circuit, CW	
W8SYK	p. 40, Jan 72
Break-in control system, IC (HN)	
W9ZTK	p. 68, Sep 70
Bug, solid-state	
K2FV	p. 50, Jun 73
Carrier-operated relay	
KØPHF, WAØUZO	p. 58, Nov 72
Contest keyer (HN)	
K2UBC	p. 79, Apr 70
Electronic hand keyer	
K5TCK	p. 36, Jun 71
Electronic keyer, IC	
VE7BFB	p. 32, Nov 69
Electronic keyer notes (HN)	
ZL1BN	p. 74, Dec 71
Electronic keyer package, compact	
W4ATE	p. 50, Nov 73
Electronic keyer with random-access	
memory	
WB9FHC	p. 6, Oct 73
Electronic keyers, simple IC	
WA5TRS	p. 38, Mar 73
Grid-block keying, simple (HN)	
WA4DHU	p. 78, Apr 70
Key and vox clicks (HN)	
K6KA	p. 74, Aug 72
Keying the Heath HG-10B vfo (HN)	
K4BRR	p. 67, Sep 70
Memo-key	
WA7SCB	p. 58, Jun 72
Mini-paddle	
K6RIL	p. 46, Feb 69
Morse sounder, radio controlled (HN)	
K6QEQ	p. 66, Oct 71
Oscillators, electronic keyer	
WA6JNJ	p. 44, Jun 70
Paddle, electronic keyer (HN)	
KL7EVD	p. 68, Sep 72
Paddle, homebrew keyer	
W3NK	p. 43, May 69
Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones	
W1DRP	p. 18, Dec 71
Relay activator (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Sep 71
Relays, surplus (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 70, Jul 70
Relay, transistor replaces (HN)	
W3NK	p. 72, Jan 70
Relays, undervoltage (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 64, Mar 71
Remote keying your transmitter (HN)	
WA3HOU	p. 74, Oct 69
Sequential switching (HN)	
W5OSF	p. 63, Oct 72
Solenoid rotary switches	
W2EYY	p. 36, Apr 68
Station control center	
W7OE	p. 26, Apr 68
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71

## measurements and test equipment

Ac power-line monitor	
W2OLU	p. 46, Aug 71
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled	
K7BVT	p. 13, Jul 72
AFSK generator, phase-locked loop	
K7ZOF	p. 27, Mar 73
Amateur frequency measurements	
K6KA	p. 53, Oct 68
A-m modulation monitor, vhf (HN)	
K7UNL	p. 67, Jul 71
Antenna gain, measuring	
K6JYO	p. 26, Jul 69
Antenna matcher	
W4SD	p. 24, Jun 71
Beta master, the	
K8ERV	p. 18, Aug 68
Bridge for antenna measurements, simple	
W2CTK	p. 34, Sep 70
Bridge, rf noise	
WB2EGZ	p. 18, Dec 70
Calibrators and counters	
K6KA	p. 41, Nov 68
Calibrator, plug-in IC	
K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
ZL2AUE	p. 46, Apr 70
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
W6MUR	p. 48, Aug 72
Capacitance meter, direct reading, for	
electrolytics	
W9DJZ	p. 14, Oct 71
Coaxial cable, checking (letter)	
W2OLU	p. 68, May 71
Coaxial-line loss, measuring with a	
reflectometer	
W2VCI	p. 50, May 72
Converter, mosfet, for receiver	
instrumentation	
WA9ZMT	p. 62, Jan 71
Counter, compact frequency	
K4EEU	p. 16, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Counter, digital frequency	
K4EEU	p. 62, Sep 71
Counter gating sources	
K6KA	p. 48, Nov 70
Counter readouts, switching (HN)	
K6KA	p. 66, Jun 71
Counter reset generator (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Jan 73
Counters: a solution to the readout problem	
WAØGOZ	p. 66, Jan 70
CRT intensifier for RTTY	
K4VFA	p. 18, Jul 71
Crystal checker	
W6GXN	p. 46, Feb 72
Crystal test oscillator and signal	
generator	
K4EEU	p. 46, Mar 73

Crystal-controlled frequency markers (HN) WA4WDK	p. 64, Sep 71	Indicator, sensitive rf WB9DNI	p. 38, Apr 73
Cubical quad measurements W4YM	p. 42, Jan 69	Instrumentation and the ham VE3GFN	p. 28, Jul 68
Curve master, the K8ERV	p. 40, Mar 68	Logic monitor (HN) WA5SAF	p. 70, Apr 72
Decade standards, economical (HN) W4ATE	p. 66, Jun 71	Correction Logic test probe VE6RF	p. 91, Dec 72 p. 53, Dec 73
Digital counters (letter) W1GGN	p. 76, May 73	Logic test probe (HN) Rossman	p. 56, Feb 73
Digital readout station accessory, part I K6KA	p. 6, Feb 72	Short circuit Makeshift test equipment (HN) W7FS	p. 58, Dec 73 p. 77, Sep 68
Digital station accessory, part II K6KA	p. 50, Mar 72	Meters, testing unknown (HN) W1ONC	p. 66, Jan 71
Digital station accessory, part III K6KA	p. 36, Apr 72	Mini-spotter frequency checker W7OE	p. 48, May 68
Dipper without plug-in coils W6BLZ	p. 64, May 68	Monitorscope, miniature WA3FIY	p. 34, Mar 69
Diversity receiving system W2EYY	p. 12, Dec 71	Monitor scope, RTTY W3CIX	p. 36, Aug 72
Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power W2OLU	p. 56, Apr 70	Multi-box (HN) W3KBM	p. 68, Jul 69
Dummy load low-power vhf WB9DNI	p. 40, Sep 73	Multitester (HN) W1DTY	p. 63, May 71
Dummy loads, experimental W8YFB	p. 36, Sep 68	Noise bridge for impedance measurements YA1GJM	p. 62, Jan 73
Dynamic transistor tester (HN) VE7ABK	p. 65, Oct 71	Noise-figure measurements for vhf WB6NMT	p. 36, Jun 72
Electrolytic capacitors, measurement of (HN) W2NA	p. 70, Feb 71	Noise generator, 1296-MHz W3BSV	p. 46, Aug 73
Fm deviation measurement (letter) K5ZBA	p. 68, May 71	Noise generators, using (HN) K2ZSQ	p. 79, Aug 68
Fm deviation measurements W3FQJ	p. 52, Feb 72	Oscillator, audio W6GXN	p. 50, Feb 73
Fm frequency meter, two-meter W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71	Oscillator, frequency measuring W6JEL	p. 16, Apr 72
Short circuit W5UQS	p. 72, Apr 71 p. 28, Dec 71	Added notes Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing W6GXN	p. 90, Dec 72 p. 11, Apr 72
Frequency calibrator, general coverage W3AEX	p. 54, Jul 71	Oscilloscope calibrator (HN) K4EEU	p. 69, Jul 69
Frequency calibrator, how to design W4AAD	p. 38, Oct 73	Oscilloscope, putting it to work Allen	p. 64, Sep 69
Frequency measurement of received signals W5JSN	p. 71, Sep 69	Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with Allen	p. 52, Aug 69
Frequency meter, crystal controlled (HN) K4EEU	p. 26, Aug 70	Oscilloscope voltage calibrator W6PBC	p. 54, Aug 72
Frequency scaler, divide-by-ten W6PBC	p. 41, Sep 72	Panoramic reception, simple W2EYY	p. 14, Sep 68
Correction Added comments (letter) Pre-scaler, improvements for W6PBC	p. 90, Dec 72 p. 64, Nov 73 p. 30, Oct 73	Phase meter, rf VE2AYU, Korth	p. 28, Apr 73
Frequency-shift meter, RTTY VK3ZNV	p. 33, Jun 70	Power meter, rf K8EEG	p. 26, Oct 73
Frequency standard (HN) WA7JIK	p. 69, Sep 72	Precision capacitor W4BRS	p. 61, Mar 68
Frequency synthesizer, high-frequency K2BLA	p. 16, Oct 72	Pre-scaler, vhf (HN) W6MGI	p. 57, Feb 73
Function generator, IC W1DTY	p. 40, Aug 71	Receiver alignment Allen	p. 64, Jun 68
Gdo, new use for K2ZSQ	p. 48, Dec 68	Reflectometers K1YZW	p. 65, Dec 69
Grid current measurement in grounded-grid amplifiers W6SAI	p. 64, Aug 68	Regenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier W8YFB	p. 61, Mar 70
Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of W6AJZ	p. 20, Jun 70	Repairs, thinking your way through Allen	p. 58, Feb 71
Harmonic generator (HN) W5GDQ	p. 76, Oct 70	Resistance standard, simple (HN) W2OLU	p. 65, Mar 71
I-f sweep generator K4DHC	p. 10, Sep 73	Resistor decades, versatile W4ATE	p. 66, Jul 71
Impedance bridge (HN) W6KZK	p. 67, Feb 70	Rf current probe (HN) W6HPH	p. 76, Oct 68
Impedance bridge, low-cost RX W8YFB	p. 6, May 73	Rf generator clip W1DTY	p. 58, Mar 68
Impedance bridge, simple WA9QJP	p. 40, Apr 68	Rf power meter, low-level W5WGF	p. 58, Oct 72
Impulse generator, pulse-snap diode Siegal, Turner	p. 29, Oct 72	Rf signal generator, solid-state VE5FP	p. 42, Jul 70

RTTY monitor scope, solid-state  
WB2MPZ p. 33, Oct 71

RTTY signal generator  
W72TC p. 23, Mar 71  
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71

RTTY test generator (HN)  
W3EAG p. 67, Jan 73

RTTY test generator (HN)  
W3EAG p. 59, Mar 73

Safer suicide cord (HN)  
K6JYO p. 64, Mar 71

Sampling network, rf — the milli-tap  
W6QJW p. 34, Jan 73

Signal generator, tone modulated for  
two and six meters  
WA8OIK p. 54, Nov 69

Signal generator, wide range  
W6GXN p. 18, Dec 73

Signal injection in ham receivers  
Allen p. 72, May 68

Signal source for 432 and 1296 MHz  
K6RIL p. 20, Sep 68

Signal tracing in ham receivers  
Allen p. 52, Apr 68

Slow-scan tv test generator  
K4EEU p. 6, Jul 73

Small-signal source for 144 and 432 MHz, stable  
K6JC p. 58, Mar 70

S-meter readings (HN)  
W1DTY p. 56, Jun 68

Spectrum analyzer, four channel  
W91A p. 6, Oct 72

Ssb, signals, monitoring  
W6VFR p. 35, Mar 72

Sweep generator, how to use  
Allen p. 60, Apr 70

Sweep response curves for low-frequency i-f's  
Allen p. 56, Mar 71

Switch-off flasher (HN)  
Thomas p. 64, Jul 71

Swr bridge  
WB2ZSH p. 55, Oct 71

Swr bridge and power meter, integrated  
W6DOB p. 40, May 70

Swr bridge (HN)  
WA5TFK p. 66, May 72

Swr bridge readings (HN)  
W6FPO p. 63, Aug 73

Swr meter  
W6VSV p. 6, Oct 70

Swr meters, direct reading and expanded  
scale  
WA4WDK p. 28, May 72  
Correction p. 90, Dec 72

Time-domain reflectometry, experimenter's  
approach to  
WAØPIA p. 22, May 71

Transconductance tester for fets  
W6NBI p. 44, Sep 71

Transformer shorts  
W6BLZ p. 36, Jul 68

Transistor and diode tester  
ZL2AMJ p. 65, Nov 70

Transistor curve tracer  
WA9LCX p. 52, Jul 73

Transistor tester  
WA6NIL p. 48, Jul 68

Transistor tester for leakage and gain  
W4BR5 p. 68, May 68

Transmitter tuning unit for the blind  
W9NTP p. 60, Jun 71

Trapezoidal monitor scope  
VE3CUS p. 22, Dec 69

Troubleshooting around fets  
Allen p. 42, Oct 68

Troubleshooting by resistance  
measurement  
Allen p. 62, Nov 68

Troubleshooting transistor ham gear  
Allen p. 64, Jul 68

Uhf tuner tester for tv sets (HN)  
Schuler p. 73, Sep 69

Vacuum tubes, testing high-power (HN)  
W2OLU p. 64, Mar 72

Vhf pre-scaler, improvements for  
W6PBC p. 30, Oct 73

Voltmeter, improved transistor, part I  
Maddever p. 74, Apr 68

Voltmeter, transistor, part II  
Maddever p. 60, Jul 68

Vom/vtvm, added uses for (HN)  
W7DI p. 67, Jan 73

Vtvm modification  
W6HPH p. 51, Feb 69

Wavemeter, indicating  
W6NIF p. 26, Dec 70  
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71

Weak-signal source, stable, variable-output  
K6JYO p. 36, Sep 71

WWV receiver, simple regenerative  
WA5SNZ p. 42, Apr 73

WWW-WWWH, amateur applications for  
W3FQJ p. 53, Jan 72

Zener tester, low-voltage (HN)  
K3DPJ p. 72, Nov 69

## miscellaneous technical

Alarm, wet basement (HN)  
W2EMF p. 68, Apr 72

Amateur anemometer  
W6GXN p. 52, Jun 68  
Short circuit p. 34, Aug 68

Amateur Radio in Space — a  
bibliography  
W6OLO p. 60, Aug 68  
Addenda p. 77, Oct 68

Antennas and capture area  
K6MIO p. 42, Nov 69

Bandpass filter design  
K4KJ p. 36, Dec 73

Bandpass filters for 50 and 144 MHz,  
etched  
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71

Bandpass filters, single-pole  
W6HPH p. 51, Sep 69

Basic electronic units  
W2DXH p. 18, Oct 68

Bypassing, rf, at uhf  
W6GBHI p. 50, Jan 72

Capacitors, oil-filled (HN)  
W2OLU p. 66, Dec 72

Clock, 24-hour digital  
K4ALS p. 51, Apr 70  
Short circuit p. 76, Sep 70

Coil-winding data, vhf and uhf  
K3SVC p. 6, Apr 71

Communications receivers, designing  
for strong-signal performance  
Moore p. 6, Feb 73

Computer-aided circuit analysis  
K1ORV p. 30, Aug 70

Converting vacuum tube equipment to  
solid-state  
W2EY p. 30, Aug 68

Converting wavelength to inches (HN)  
WA65XC p. 56, Jun 68

Current flow?, which way does  
W2DXH p. 34, Jul 68

Digital mixer, introduction  
WB8IFM p. 42, Dec 73

Double-balanced mixers  
W1DTY p. 48, Mar 68

Double-balanced modulator, broadband  
WA6NCT p. 8, Mar 70

Earth currents (HN)  
W7OUI p. 80, Apr 70

Effective radiated power (HN)  
VE7CB p. 72, May 73

Ferrite beads  
W5JJ p. 48, Oct 70

Fet biasing W3FQJ	p. 61, Nov 72	Networks, transmitter matching W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 73
Filter preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz, etched W5KHT	p. 6, Feb 71	Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers WA4WDK	p. 40, Sep 70
Fire extinguishers (letter) W5PGG	p. 68, Jul 71	Noise figure, meaning of K6MIO	p. 26, Mar 69
Freon danger (letter) WA5RTB	p. 63, May 72	Operational amplifiers WB2EGZ	p. 6, Nov 69
Fire protection Darr	p. 54, Jan 71	Phase-locked loops, IC W3FQJ	p. 54, Sep 71
Fire protection (letter) K7QCM	p. 62, Aug 71	Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with W3FQJ	p. 58, Oct 71
Fm techniques W6SAI	p. 8, Sep 69	Phase-shift networks, design criteria for G3NRW	p. 34, Jun 70
Frequency multipliers W6GXN	p. 6, Aug 71	Pi and pi-L networks W6SAI	p. 36, Nov 68
Frequency multipliers, transistor W6AJF	p. 49, Jun 70	Pi network design W6FFC	p. 6, Sep 72
Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation K2OVS	p. 26, Sep 71	Pi network inductors (letter) W7IV	p. 78, Dec 72
Frequency synthesis WA5SKM	p. 42, Dec 69	Pi networks, series-tuned W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71
Gamma-matching networks, how to design W7ITB	p. 46, May 73	Power dividers and hybrids W1DAX	p. 30, Aug 72
Glass semiconductors W1EZT	p. 54, Jul 69	Power supplies, survey of solid-state W6GXN	p. 25, Feb 70
Graphical network solutions WINCK, W2CTK	p. 26, Dec 69	Power, voltage and impedance nomograph W2TQK	p. 32, Apr 71
Gridded tubes, vhf-uhf effects W6UOV	p. 8, Jan 69	Printed-circuit boards, photofabrication of Hutchinson	p. 6, Sep 71
Grounding and wiring W1EZT	p. 44, Jun 69	Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens VE5FP	p. 44, Jan 70
Ground plow W1EZT	p. 64, May 70	Pulse-duration modulation W3FQJ	p. 65, Nov 72
Impedance-matching systems, designing W7CSD	p. 58, Jul 73	QRP operation W7OE	p. 36, Dec 68
Inductors, how to use ferrite and powdered-iron for W6GXN	p. 15, Apr 71	Radio communications links W1EZT	p. 44, Oct 69
Correction p. 63, May 72		Radio-frequency interference WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Infrared communications (letter) K2OAW	p. 65, Jan 72	Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber W7CUU, K7KFA	p. 8, Nov 71
Injection lasers (letter) Mims	p. 64, Apr 71	Eliminating the matrix KH6AP	p. 60, May 72
Injection lasers, high power Mims	p. 28, Sep 71	Ramp generators W6GXN	p. 56, Dec 68
Integrated circuits, part I W3FQJ	p. 40, Jun 71	Rating tubes for linear amplifier service W6UOV, W6SAI	p. 50, Mar 71
Integrated circuits, part II W3FQJ	p. 58, Jul 71	Reactance problems, nomograph for W6NIF	p. 51, Sep 70
Integrated circuits, part III W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 71	Resistor performance at high frequencies K1ORV	p. 36, Oct 71
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes W6SAI	p. 24, Jan 71	Resistors, frequency sensitive (HN) W8YFB	p. 54, Dec 70
Isotropic source and practical antennas K6FD	p. 32, May 70	Resistors, frequency sensitive (letter) W5UHV	p. 68, Jul 71
Laser communications W4KAE	p. 28, Nov 70	Rf power-detecting devices K6JYO	p. 28, Jun 70
LED experiments W4KAE	p. 6, Jun 70	Rf power transistors, how to use WA7KRE	p. 8, Jan 70
Lighthouse tubes for uhf W6UOV	p. 27, Jun 69	Safety in the ham shack Darr, James	p. 44, Mar 69
Lunar-path nomograph WA6NCT	p. 28, Oct 70	Satellite communications, first step to K1MTA	p. 52, Nov 72
Microwaves, getting started in Roubal	p. 53, Jun 72	Added notes (letter)	p. 73, Apr 73
Microwaves, Introduction W1CBY	p. 20, Jan 72	Satellite picture transmission, recording W6CCN	p. 6, Nov 68
Mini-mobile K9UQN	p. 58, Aug 71	Satellite signal polarization KH6IJ	p. 6, Dec 72
Mismatched transmitter loads, affect of W5JJ	p. 60, Sep 69	Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise WB6IOM	p. 16, Feb 69
Mnemonics W6NIF	p. 69, Dec 69	Silver/silicone grease (HN) W6DDB	p. 63, May 71
More electronic units W1EZT	p. 56, Nov 68	Single-tuned interstage networks, designing K6ZGQ	p. 59, Oct 68
Multi-function integrated circuits W3FQJ	p. 46, Oct 72		

Smith chart, how to use	
W1D7Y	p. 16, Nov 70
Correction	p. 76, Dec 71
Solar activity, aspects of	
K3CHP	p. 21, Jun 68
Speech clippers, rf, performance of	
G6XN	p. 26, Nov 72
Square roots, finding (HN)	
K9DHD	p. 67, Sep 73
Standing-wave ratios, importance of	
W2HB	p. 26, Jul 73
Stress analysis of antenna systems	
W2FZJ	p. 23, Oct 71
Tetrodes, external-anode	
W6SAI	p. 23, Jun 69
Thermoelectric power supplies	
K1AJE	p. 48, Sep 68
Thermometer, electronic	
VK3ZNV	p. 30, Apr 70
Three-phase motors (HN)	
W6HPH	p. 79, Aug 68
Thyristors, introduction to	
WA7KRE	p. 54, Oct 70
Toroids, calculating inductance of	
WB9FHC	p. 50, Feb 72
Toroids, plug-in (HN)	
K8EEG	p. 60, Jan 72
Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of	
W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71
Tuning, Current-controlled	
K2ZSQ	p. 38, Jan 69
TV sweep tubes in linear service, full-blast operation of	
W6SAI, W6OUV	p. 9, Apr 68
Vacuum-tube amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of	
W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71
Warning lights, increasing reliability of	
W3NK	p. 40, Feb 70
Wind direction indicator, digital	
W6GXN	p. 14, Sep 68
Y parameters, using in rf amplifier design	
WAØTCU	p. 46, Jul 72

## operating

Beam antenna headings	
W6FFC	p. 64, Apr 71
Code practice stations (letter)	
WB4LXJ	p. 75, Dec 72
Code practice — the rf way	
WA4NED	p. 65, Aug 68
Code practice (HN)	
W2OUX	p. 74, May 73
Computers and ham radio	
W5TOM	p. 60, Mar 69
CW monitor	
W2EEY	p. 46, Aug 69
CW monitor and code-practice oscillator	
K6RIL	p. 46, Apr 68
CW monitor, simple	
WA9OHR	p. 65, Jan 71
CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset	
W1DAX	p. 56, Sep 70
DXCC check list, simple	
W2CNQ	p. 55, Jun 73
Fluorescent light, portable (HN)	
K8BYO	p. 62, Oct 73
Great-circle charts (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Oct 73
How to be DX	
W4NXD	p. 58, Aug 68
Morse code, speed standards for	
VE2ZK	p. 68, Apr 73
Protective material, plastic (HN)	
W6BKX	p. 58, Dec 70
QSL return, statistics on	
WB6IUH	p. 60, Dec 68

Replays, instant (HN)	
W6DNS	p. 67, Feb 70
Sideband location (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Aug 73
Tuning with ssb gear	
WØKD	p. 40, Oct 70
Zulu time (HN)	
K6KA	p. 58, Mar 73

## oscillators

AFSK oscillator, solid-state	
WA4FGY	p. 28, Oct 68
Blocking oscillators	
W6GXN	p. 45, Apr 69
Clock oscillator, TTL (HN)	
W9ZTK	p. 56, Dec 73
Crystal oscillator, frequency adjustment of	
W9ZTK	p. 42, Aug 72
Crystal oscillator, miniature	
W6DOR	p. 68, Dec 68
Crystal oscillators	
W6GXN	p. 33, Jul 69
Crystal switching (HN)	
K6LZM	p. 70, Mar 69
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator	
K4EEU	p. 46, Mar 73
Crystals, overtone (HN)	
G8ABR	p. 72, Aug 72
Local oscillator, phase locked	
VE5FP	p. 6, Mar 71
Monitoring oscillator	
W2JJO	p. 36, Dec 72
Multivibrator, crystal-controlled	
WN2MQY	p. 65, Jul 71
Oscillator, audio, IC	
W6GXN	p. 50, Feb 73
Oscillator, electronic keyer	
WA6JNJ	p. 44, Jun 70
Oscillator, Franklin (HN)	
W5JJ	p. 61, Jan 72
Oscillator, frequency measuring	
W6IEL	p. 16, Apr 72
Added notes	p. 90, Dec 72
Oscillator-monitor, audio	
WA1JSM	p. 48, Sep 70
Oscillator, phase-locked	
VE5FP	p. 6, Mar 71
Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing	
W6GXN	p. 11, Apr 72
Oscillators (HN)	
W1D7Y	p. 68, Nov 69
Oscillators, cure for cranky (HN)	
W8YFB	p. 55, Dec 70
Oscillators, repairing	
Allen	p. 69, Mar 70
Oscillators, resistance-capacitance	
W6GXN	p. 18, Jul 72
Oscillators, ssb	
Belt	p. 26, Jun 68
Overtone oscillator (HN)	
W5UQS	p. 77, Oct 68
Quartz crystals (letter)	
WB2EGZ	p. 74, Dec 72
Vco, crystal-controlled	
WB6IOM	p. 58, Oct 69
Vfo buffer amplifier (HN)	
W3QBO	p. 66, Jul 71
Vfo, digital readout	
WB8IFM	p. 14, Jan 73
Vfo for solid-state transmitters	
W3QBO	p. 36, Aug 70
Vfo, high stability	
W8YFB	p. 14, Mar 69
Vfo, high-stability, vhf	
OH2CD	p. 27, Jan 72
Vfo, multiband fet	
K8EEG	p. 39, Jul 72
Vfo, stable	
K4BGF	p. 8, Dec 71

Vfo, stable transistor	
W1DTY	p. 14, Jun 68
Short circuit	p. 34, Aug 68
Vfo transistors (HN)	
W10OP	p. 74, Nov 69
Vxo design, practical	
K6BIJ	p. 22, Aug 70
455-kHz bfo, transistorized	
W6BLZ, K5GXR	p. 12, Jul 68

## power supplies

Ac power supply, regulated, for mobile fm equipment	
WA8TMP	p. 28, Jun 73
Arc suppression networks (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 70, Jul 73
Current limiting (HN)	
W2LPQ	p. 70, Dec 72
Current limiting (letter)	
K5MKO	p. 66, Oct 73
Diodes for power supplies, choosing	
W6BLZ	p. 38, Jul 68
Diode surge protection (HN)	
WA7LUJ	p. 65, Mar 72
Added note	p. 77, Aug 72
Dual-voltage power supply (HN)	
W10OP	p. 71, Apr 69
Short circuit	p. 80, Aug 69
Dual-voltage power supply (HN)	
W5JJ	p. 68, Nov 71
High-power trouble shooting	
Allen	p. 52, Aug 68
IC power (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Apr 72
IC regulated power supply	
W2FBW	p. 50, Nov 70
IC regulated power supply	
W9SEK	p. 51, Dec 70
IC regulated power supply for ICs	
W6GXN	p. 28, Mar 68
Short circuit	p. 80, May 68
Klystrons, reflex power for (HN)	
W6BPK	p. 71, Jul 73
Line transient protection (HN)	
W1DTY	p. 75, Jul 68
Load protection, scr (HN)	
W5OZF	p. 62, Oct 72
Low-value voltage source (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 66, Nov 71
Low-voltage supply with short-circuit protection	
WB2EGZ	p. 22, Apr 68
Low-voltage supply (HN)	
WB2EGZ	p. 57, Jun 68
Meter safety (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 68, Jul 72
Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 56, Jun 70
Mobile power supply (HN)	
WN8DJV	p. 79, Apr 70
Mobile supply, low-cost (HN)	
W4GEG	p. 69, Jul 70
Motorola Dispatcher, converting to 12 volts	
WB6HXU	p. 26, Jul 72
Operational power supply	
WA2IKL	p. 8, Apr 70
Pilot-lamp life (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 71, Jul 73
Polarity inverter, medium current	
Laughlin	p. 26, Nov 73
Power supplies for single sideband	
Belt	p. 38, Feb 69
Power-supply hum (HN)	
W8YFB	p. 64, May 71
Power supply, improved (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 72, Feb 71
Power supply, precision	
W7SK	p. 26, Jul 71

Power supply protection for your solid-state circuits	
W5JJ	p. 36, Jan 70
Protection for solid-state power supplies (HN)	
W3NK	p. 66, Sep 70
Rectifier, half-wave, improved	
Bailey	p. 34, Oct 73
Regulated 5-volt supply (HN)	
W6UNF	p. 67, Jan 73
SCR-regulated power supplies	
W4GOC	p. 52, Jul 70
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Survey of solid-state power supplies	
W6GXN	p. 25, Feb 70
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Thermoelectric power supplies	
K1AJE	p. 48, Sep 68
Transformers, high-voltage, repairing	
W6NIF	p. 66 Mar 69
Transformer shorts	
W6BLZ	p. 36, Jul 68
Transformers, miniature (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 67, Jul 72
Transients, reducing	
W5JJ	p. 50, Jan 73
Vibrator replacement, solid-state (HN)	
K8RAY	p. 70, Aug 72
Voltage regulators, IC	
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal	
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73
Zener diodes (HN)	
K3DPJ	p. 79, Aug 68

## propagation

Echoes, long delay	
WB6KAP	p. 61, May 69
Ionospheric E-layer	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Aug 69
Ionospheric science, short history of	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Jun 69
Long-distance high frequency communications	
WB6KAP	p. 80, Jul 68
Maximum usable frequency, predicting	
WB6KAP	p. 70, Sep 68
Quiet sun, the	
WB6KAP	p. 76, Dec 68
Scatter-mode propagation, frequency synchronization for	
K2OVS	p. 26, Sep 71
Sunspot numbers	
WB6KAP	p. 63, Jul 69
Sunspot numbers, smoothed	
WB6KAP	p. 72, Nov 68
Sunspots and solar activity	
WB6KAP	p. 60, Jan 69
Tropospheric-duct vhf communications	
WB6KAP	p. 68, Oct 69
6-meter sporadic-E openings, predicting	
WA9RAQ	p. 38, Oct 72

## receivers and converters

### general

Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 70, Jan 70
Antenna tuner, miniature receiver (HN)	
WA7KRE	p. 72, Mar 69
Anti-QRM methods	
W33FQJ	p. 50, May 71
Audio agc amplifier	
WA5SNZ	p. 32, Dec 73
Audio agc principles and practice	
WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71

Audio amplifier and squelch circuit W6AJF	p. 36, Aug 68	Interference, electric fence K6KA	p. 68, Jul 72
Audio filter for CW, tunable WA1JSM	p. 34, Aug 70	Interference, rf W1D7Y	p. 12, Dec 70
Audio filter-frequency translator for CW reception W2EEY	p. 24, Jun 70	Local oscillator, phase-locked VE5FP	p. 6, Mar 71
Audio filter mod (HN) K6HIU	p. 60, Jan 72	Noise blanker K4DHC	p. 38, Feb 73
Audio filter, simple W4NVK	p. 44, Oct 70	Noise blanker, hot-carrier diode W4KAE	p. 16, Oct 69
Audio-filters, inexpensive W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72	Noise blanker, IC W2EEY	p. 52, May 69
Audio filter, tunable peak-notch W2EEY	p. 22, Mar 70	Noise figure, the real meaning of K6MIO	p. 26, Mar 63
Audio filter, variable bandpass W3AEX	p. 36, Apr 70	Panoramic reception, simple W2EEY	p. 14, Oct 68
Audio module, complete K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73	Phase-shift networks, design criteria G3NRW	p. 34, Jun 70
Batteries, how to select for portable equipment WA0AIK	p. 40, Aug 73	Product detector, hot-carrier diode VE3GFN	p. 12, Oct 69
Calibrator crystals (HN) K6KA	p. 66, Nov 71	Radio-direction finder W6JTT	p. 38, Mar 70
Calibrator, plug-in frequency K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69	Radio-frequency interference WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Calibrator, simple frequency-divider using mos ICs W6GXN	p. 30, Aug 69	Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber W7CUU, K7KFA	p. 8, Nov 71
Communications receivers, designing for strong-signal performance Moore	p. 6, Feb 73	Eliminating the matrix KH6AP	p. 60, May 72
Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to solid-state W1OOP	p. 26, Feb 69	Receiver impedance matching (HN) W0ZFN	p. 79, Aug 68
Counter dials, electronic K6KA	p. 44, Sep 70	Receiving RTTY, automatic frequency control for W5NPO	p. 50, Sep 71
CW filter, adding (HN) W2OUX	p. 66, Sep 73	S-meter readings (HN) W1D7Y	p. 56, Jun 68
CW monitor, simple WA9OHR	p. 65, Jan 71	Spectrum analyzer, four channel W9IA	p. 6, Oct 72
CW processor for communications receivers W6NRW	p. 17, Oct 71	Squelch, audio-actuated K4MOG	p. 52, Apr 72
CW reception, noise reduction for W2ELV	p. 52, Sep 73	Ssb signals, monitoring W6VFR	p. 36, Mar 72
CW selectivity with crystal bandpassing W2EEY	p. 52, Jun 69	Superregenerative detector, optimizing Ring	p. 32, Jul 72
CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset W1DAX	p. 56, Sep 70	Superregenerative receiver, improved JA1BHG	p. 48, Dec 70
Detector, reciprocating W1SNN	p. 32, Mar 72	Threshold-gate/limiter for CW reception W2ELV	p. 46, Jan 72
Detector, superregenerative, optimizing Ring	p. 32, Jul 72	Added notes (letter) W2ELV	p. 59, May 72
Detectors, ssb Belt	p. 22, Nov 68	Weak signal reception in CW receivers ZS6BT	p. 44, Nov 71
Diversity receiving system W2EEY	p. 12, Dec 71		
Filter, vari-Q W1SNN	p. 62, Sep 73		
Frequency calibrator, how to design W3AEX	p. 54, Jul 71		
Frequency calibrator, receiver W5UQS	p. 28, Dec 71		
Frequency measurement of received signals W4AAD	p. 38, Oct 73		
Frequency spotter, general coverage W5JJ	p. 36, Nov 70		
Frequency standard (HN) WA7JIK	p. 69, Sep 72		
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW W1ERJ	p. 50, Sep 72		
I-f cathode jack W6HPH	p. 28, Sep 68		
I-f system, multimode WA2IKL	p. 39, Sep 71		
Image suppression (HN) W6NIF	p. 68, Dec 72		
Intelligibility of communications receivers, improving WA5RAQ	p. 53, Aug 70		

## high-frequency receivers

Bandpass tuning, electronic, in the Drake R-4C Horner	p. 58, Oct 73
BC-603 tank receiver, updating the WA6IAK	p. 52, May 68
BC-1206 for 7 MHz, converted W4FIN	p. 30, Oct 70
Collins 75A4 hints (HN) W6VFR	p. 68, Apr 72
Collins 75A-4 modifications (HN) W4SD	p. 67, Jan 71
Communications receiver for 80 meters, IC VE3ELP	p. 6, Jul 71
Communications receiver, micropower WB9FHC	p. 30, Jun 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73	
Companion receiver, all-mode W1SNN	p. 18, Mar 73
Converter, hf, solid-state VE3GFN	p. 32, Feb 72
Direct-conversion receivers W3FQJ	p. 59, Nov 71
Direct-conversion receivers, improved selectivity K6BIJ	p. 32, Apr 72

ESSA weather receiver W6GXXN	p. 36, May 68	Weather receiver, low-frequency W6GXXN	p. 36, Oct 68
Fet converter, bandswitching, for 40, 20, 15 and 10 (VE3GFN) postsript	p. 6, Jul 68 p. 68, May 69	WWV receiver, fixed-tuned W6GXXN	p. 24, Nov 69
Fet converter for 10 to 40 meters, second- generation VE3GFN	p. 28, Jan 70 p. 79, Jun 70	WWV receiver, regenerative WA5SNZ	p. 42, Apr 73
Short circuit		WWV-WWVH, amateur applications for W3FQJ	p. 53, Jan 72
Frequency synthesizer for the Drake R-4 W6NBI	p. 6, Aug 72	455-kHz bfo, transistorized W6BLZ, K5GXR	p. 12, Jul 68
Gonset converter, solid-state modification of Schuler	p. 58, Sep 69	160-meter receiver, simple W6FPO	p. 44, Nov 70
Hammarlund HQ215, adding 160-meter coverage W2GHK	p. 32, Jan 72	1.9 MHz receiver W3TNO	p. 6, Dec 69
Heath SB-650 frequency display, using with other receivers K2BYM	p. 40, Jun 73	28-MHz superregen receiver K2ZSQ	p. 70, Nov 68
Incremental tuning to your transceiver, adding VE3GFN	p. 66, Feb 71		
Monitoring oscillator W2JIO	p. 36, Dec 72		
Outboard receiver with a transceiver W1DTY	p. 12, Sep 68		
Outboard receiver with the SB-100, using an (HN) K4GMR	p. 68, Feb 70		
Overload response in the Collins 75A-4 receiver, improving W6ZO	p. 42, Apr 70 p. 76, Sep 70		
Short circuit			
Phasing-type ssb receiver WAØJYK	p. 6, Aug 73		
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73		
Preamplifier, emitter-tuned, 21 MHz WA5SNZ	p. 20, Apr 72		
Preamplifier, low-noise high-gain transistor W2EEY	p. 66, Feb 69		
Preselector, general-coverage (HN) W5OZF	p. 75, Oct 70		
Q5er, solid-state W5TKP	p. 20, Aug 69		
Receiver, communications, five band K6SDX	p. 6, Jun 72		
Receiver incremental tuning for the Swan 350 (HN) K1KXA	p. 64, Jul 71		
Receiver, reciprocating detector W1SMN	p. 44, Nov 72		
Correction (letter)	p. 77, Dec 72		
Receiver, simple WWV (HN) WA3JBN	p. 68, Jul 70		
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70		
Receiver, simple WWV (HN) WA3JBN	p. 55, Dec 70		
Receiver, versatile solid-state W1PLJ	p. 10, Jul 70		
Receiving RTTY with Heath SB receivers (HN) K9HVV	p. 64, Oct 71		
Rf amplifiers, selective K6BIJ	p. 58, Feb 72		
Regenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier for experimenters W8YFB	p. 61, Mar 70		
RTTY monitor receiver K4EEU	p. 27, Dec 72		
RTTY receiver-demodulator for net operation VE7BRK	p. 42, Feb 73		
RTTY with SB-300 W2ARZ	p. 76, Jul 68		
Swan 350 CW monitor (HN) K1KXA	p. 63, Jun 72		
Transceiver selectivity improved (HN) VE3BWD	p. 74, Oct 70		
Tuner overload, eliminating (HN) VE3GFN	p. 66, Jan 73		
Two-band novice superhet Thorpe	p. 66, Aug 68		
		<b>vhf receivers and converters</b>	
		Converters for six and two meters, mosfet WB2EGZ	p. 41, Feb 71
		Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
		Cooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf WAØRDX	p. 36, Jul 72
		Fet converters for 50, 144, 220 and 432 MHz W6AJF	p. 20, Mar 68
		Filter-preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz etched W5KNT	p. 6, Feb 71
		Fm channel scanner W2FPP	p. 29, Aug 71
		Fm communications receiver, modular K8AUH	p. 32, Jun 69
		Correction	p. 71, Jan 70
		Fm receiver frequency control (letter) W3AFN	p. 65, Apr 71
		Fm receiver performance, comparison of VE7ABK	p. 68, Aug 72
		Fm receiver, tunable vhf K8AUH	p. 34, Nov 71
		Fm receiver, uhf WA2GCF	p. 6, Nov 72
		Fm repeaters, receiving system degradation in K5ZBA	p. 36, May 69
		HW-17A, perking up (HN) WBEGZ	p. 70, Aug 70
		Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf W5KHT	p. 6, Aug 70
		Interference, scanning receiver (HN) K2YAH	p. 70, Sep 72
		Overload problems with vhf converters, solving W1OOP	p. 53, Jan 73
		Receiver, modular two-meter fm WA2GFB	p. 42, Feb 72
		Six-meter converter, improved K1BQT	p. 50, Aug 70
		Six-meter mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 22, Jun 68
		Short circuit	p. 34, Aug 68
		Ssb mini-tuner K1BQT	p. 16, Oct 70
		Two-meter converter, 1.5 dB NF WA6SXC	p. 14, Jul 68
		Two-meter mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 22, Aug 68
		neutralizing	p. 77, Oct 68
		Two-meter preamp, MM5000 W4KAE	p. 49, Oct 68
		Vhf converter performance, optimizing (HN) K2FSQ	p. 18, Jul 68
		Vhf fm receiver (letter) K8IHQ	p. 76, May 73
		Vhf receiver scanner K2LZG	p. 22, Feb 73



Vhf superregenerative receiver, low-voltage WA5SNZ	p. 22, Jul 73
50-MHz preamplifier, improved WA2GCF	p. 46, Jan 73
144-MHz converter (HN) KØVQY	p. 71, Aug 70
144-MHz converter (letter) WØLER	p. 71, Oct 71
144 MHz converter, hot-carrier diode K8CJU	p. 6, Oct 69
144-MHz converter, modular W6UOV	p. 64, Oct 70
144 MHz converters, choosing fets for (HN) K6JYO	p. 70, Aug 69
144-MHz preamp, super (HN) K6HCP	p. 72, Oct 69
144-MHz preamplifier, Improved WA2GCF	p. 25, Mar 72
Added notes	p. 73, Jul 72
220-MHz mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter, low-noise K6JC	p. 34, Oct 70
432-MHz fet converter, low noise WA6SXC	p. 18, May 68
432 MHz preamp (HN) W1DTY	p. 66, Aug 69
1296-MHz converter, solid-state VK4ZT	p. 6, Nov 70
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise WA2VTR	p. 50, Jun 71
Added note (letter)	p. 65, Jan 72
2340-MHz converter, solid-state K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR	p. 16, Mar 72
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state WA2VTR	p. 20, Aug 72

## test and troubleshooting

Converter, mosfet, for receiver instrumentation WA9ZMT	p. 62, Jan 71
Receiver alignment Allen	p. 64, Jun 68
Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting Allen	p. 60, Sep 70
Signal injection in ham receivers Allen	p. 72, May 68
Signal tracing in ham receivers Allen	p. 52, Apr 68
Small-signal source for 144 and 432 MHz K6JC	p. 58, Mar 70

## RTTY

AFSK generator, crystal-controlled K7BVT	p. 13, Jul 72
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled W6LLO	p. 14, Dec 73
AFSK oscillators, solid-state WA4FGY	p. 28, Oct 68
Audio-shift keyer, continuous-phase VE3CTP	p. 10, Oct 73
Automatic frequency control for receiving RTTY W5NPO	p. 50, Sep 71
Added note (letter)	p. 66, Jan 72
Autostart, digital RTTY K4EEU	p. 6, Jun 73
Autostart monitor receiver K4EED	p. 37, Dec 72
CRT intensifier for RTTY K4VFA	p. 18, Jul 71
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator K4EEU	p. 46, Mar 73
Electronic speed conversion for RTTY teleprinters WA6JYJ	p. 36, Dec 71

Frequency-shift meter, RTTY VK3ZNV	p. 53, Jun 70
Line feed, automatic for RTTY K4EEU	p. 20, Jan 73
Mainline ST-5 RTTY demodulator W6FFC	p. 14, Sep 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 71
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, more uses for (letter) W6FFC	p. 69, Jul 71
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, troubleshooting W6FFC	p. 50, Feb 71
Monitor scope, phase-shift W3CIX	p. 36, Aug 72
Monitor scope, RTTY, solid-state WB2MPZ	p. 33, Oct 71
Phase-locked loop AFSK generator K7ZOF	p. 27, Mar 73
Phase-locked loop RTTY terminal unit W5FQM	p. 8, Jan 72
Correction	p. 60, May 72
Precise tuning with ssb gear WØKD	p. 40, Oct 70
Printed circuit for RTTY speed converter W7POG	p. 54, Oct 72
Receiver-demodulator for RTTY net operation VE7BRK	p. 42, Feb 73
Ribbon re-inkers W6FFC	p. 30, Jun 72
RTTY converter, miniature IC K9MRL	p. 40, May 69
Short circuit	p. 80, Aug 69
RTTY distortion: causes and cures WB6IMP	p. 36, Sep 72
RTTY for the blind (letter) VE7BRK	p. 76, Aug 72
RTTY, introduction to K6JFP	p. 38, Jun 69
RTTY line-length indicator (HN) W2UVF	p. 62, Nov 73
RTTY reception with Heath SB receivers (HN) K9HWV	p. 64, Oct 71
RTTY with the SB-300 W2ARZ	p. 76, Jul 68
Signal Generator, RTTY W7ZTC	p. 23, Mar 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
ST-5 autostart and antispace K2YAH	p. 46, Dec 72
Swan 350 and 400 equipment on RTTY (HN) WB2MIC	p. 67, Aug 69
Synchrophase afsk oscillator W6FOO	p. 30, Dec 70
Synchrophase RTTY reception W6FOO	p. 38, Nov 70
Teleprinters, new look in W6JTT	p. 38, Jul 70
Terminal unit, phase-locked loop W4FQM	p. 8, Jan 72
Correction	p. 60, May 72
Terminal unit, variable-shift RTTY W3VF	p. 16, Nov 73
Test generator, RTTY (HN) W3EAG	p. 67, Jan 73
Test generator, RTTY (HN) W3EAG	p. 59, Mar 73

## semiconductors

Antenna switch for meters, solid-state K2ZSQ	p. 48, May 69
Avalanche transistor circuits W4NVK	p. 22, Dec 70
Beta master, the K8ERV	p. 18, Aug 68

Charge flow in semiconductors			Transistor tester		
WB6BIH	p. 50,	Apr 71	WA6NIL	p. 48,	Jul 68
Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to solid-state			Transistor tester for leakage and gain		
W10OP	p. 26,	Feb 69	W4BRS	p. 68,	May 68
Short circuit	p. 76,	Jul 69	Transistor testing		
Converting vacuum tube equipment to solid-state			Allen	p. 62,	Jul 70
W2EEY	p. 30,	Aug 68	Transistor-tube talk (HN)		
Curve master, the			WA4NED	p. 25,	Jun 68
K8ERV	p. 40,	Mar 68	Trapatt diodes (letter)		
Diodes, evaluating			WA7NLA	p. 72,	Apr 72
W5JJ	p. 52,	Dec 71	Troubleshooting around fets		
Dynamic transistor tester (HN)			Allen	p. 42,	Oct 68
VE7ABK	p. 65,	Oct 71	Troubleshooting transistor ham gear		
Fet biasing			Allen	p. 64,	Jul 68
W3FQJ	p. 61,	Nov 72	Vfo transistors (HN)		
Fetrons, solid-state replacements for tubes			W10OP	p. 74,	Nov 69
W1DTY	p. 4,	Aug 72	Y parameters in rf design, using		
Added comments (letter)	p. 66,	Oct 73	WAØTCU	p. 46,	Jul 72
Frequency multipliers			Zener diodes (HN)		
W6GXN	p. 6,	Aug 71	K3DPJ	p. 79,	Aug 68
Frequency multipliers, transistor			Zener tester, Low voltage (HN)		
W6AJF	p. 49,	Jun 70	K3DPJ	p. 72,	Nov 69
Glass semiconductors					
W1EZT	p. 54,	Jul 69			
Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of					
W6AJZ	p. 20,	Jun 70			
Injection lasers, high power					
Mims	p. 28,	Sep 71			
Injection lasers (letter)					
Mims	p. 64,	Apr 71			
Linear transistor amplifier					
W3FQJ	p. 59,	Sep 71			
Long-tail transistor biasing					
W2DXH	p. 64,	Apr 68			
Mobile converter, solid-state modification of					
Schuler	p. 58,	Sep 69			
Mosfet transistors (HN)					
WB2EGZ	p. 72,	Aug 69			
Motorola fets (letter)					
W1CER	p. 64,	Apr 71			
Motorola MPS transistors (HN)					
W2DXH	p. 42,	Apr 68			
Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers					
WA4WDK	p. 40,	Sep 70			
Parasitic oscillations in high-power transistor rf amplifiers					
WØKGI	p. 54,	Sep 70			
Pentode replacement (HN)					
W1DTY	p. 70,	Feb 70			
Power dissipation ratings of transistors					
WN9CGW	p. 56,	Jun 71			
Power fets					
W3FQJ	p. 34,	Apr 71			
Power transistors, parallelling (HN)					
WA5EKA	p. 62,	Jan 72			
Relay, transistor replaces (HN)					
W3NK	p. 72,	Jan 70			
Replace the unijunction transistor					
K9VXL	p. 58,	Apr 68			
Rf power detecting devices					
K6JYO	p. 28,	Jun 70			
Rf power transistors, how to use					
WA7KRE	p. 8,	Jan 70			
Surplus transistors, identifying					
W2FPP	p. 38,	Dec 70			
Thyristors, introduction to					
WA7KRE	p. 54,	Oct 70			
Transconductance tester for field-effect transistors					
W6NBI	p. 44,	Sep 71			
Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of					
W5JJ	p. 30,	Mar 71			
Transistor and diode tester					
ZL2AMJ	p. 65,	Nov 70			
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)					
W10OP	p. 74,	Sep 69			
Transistor storage (HN)					
K8ERV	p. 58,	Jun 68			

## single sideband

Balanced modulator, integrated-circuit					
K7QWR	p. 6,	Sep 70			
Balanced modulators, dual fet					
W3FQJ	p. 63,	Oct 71			
Communications receiver, phasing-type					
WAØJYK	p. 6,	Aug 73			
Converting a-m power amplifiers to ssb service					
WA4GNW	p. 55,	Sep 68			
Converting the Swan 120 to two meters					
K6RIL	p. 8,	May 68			
Detectors, ssb					
Belt	p. 22,	Nov 68			
Detector, ssb, IC (HN)					
K4ODS	p. 67,	Dec 72			
Double-balanced mixers					
W1DTY	p. 48,	Mar 68			
Double-balanced modulator, broadband					
WA6NCT	p. 8,	Mar 70			
Filters, single-sideband					
Belt	p. 40,	Aug 68			
Filters, ssb (HN)					
K6KA	p. 63,	Nov 73			
Frequency dividers for ssb					
W7BZ	p. 24,	Dec 71			
Frequency translation in ssb transmitters					
Belt	p. 22,	Sep 68			
Generating ssb signals with suppressed carriers					
Belt	p. 24,	May 68			
Guide to single sideband, a beginner's					
Belt	p. 66,	Mar 68			
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW					
W1ERJ	p. 50,	Sep 72			
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes					
W6SAI	p. 24,	Jan 71			
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled					
W9KIT	p. 6,	Jul 72			
Linear amplifier, homebrew five-band					
W7IV	p. 30,	Mar 70			
Linear amplifier performance, improving					
W4PSJ	p. 68,	Oct 71			
Linear, five-band hf					
W7DI	p. 6,	Mar 72			
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power					
W6HNN	p. 56,	Apr 71			
Short circuit	p. 96,	Dec 71			
Linear power amplifiers					
Belt	p. 16,	Apr 68			
Lines, three bands with two (HN)					
W4NJF	p. 70,	Nov 69			

Minituner, ssb  
 K1BQT p. 16, Oct 70

Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier  
 for the new 8873 zero-bias triode  
 W6UOV p. 32, Jan 71

Oscillators, ssb  
 Belt p. 26, Jun 68

Phase-shift networks, design criteria for  
 G3NRW p. 34, Jun 70

Phase-shift ssb generators  
 Belt p. 20, Jul 68

Power supplies for ssb  
 Belt p. 38, Feb 69

Precise tuning with ssb gear  
 WØKD p. 40, Oct 70

Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters  
 OH2CD p. 38, Feb 72

Rating tubes for linear amplifier service  
 W6UOV, W6SAI p. 50, Mar 71

Rf clipper for the Collins S-line  
 K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71  
 Letter p. 68, Dec 71

Rf speech processor, ssb  
 W2MB p. 18, Sep 73

Sideband location (HN)  
 K6KA p. 62, Aug 73

Speech clipper, IC  
 K6HTM p. 18, Feb 73  
 Added notes (letter) p. 64, Oct 73

Speech clipper, rf, construction  
 G6XN p. 12, Dec 72

Speech clippers, rf, performance of  
 G6XN p. 26, Nov 72  
 Added comments (letter) p. 58, Aug 73

Speech clipping  
 K6KA p. 24, Apr 69

Speech clipping in single-sideband  
 equipment  
 K1YZW p. 22, Feb 71

Speech processing  
 W1DTY p. 60, Jun 68

Speech processor for ssb  
 K6PHT p. 22, Apr 70

Speech process, logarithmic  
 WA3FIY p. 38, Jan 70

Speech processor, ssb  
 VK9GN p. 31, Dec 71

Solid-state circuits for ssb  
 Belt p. 18, Jan 69

Ssb exciter, 5-band  
 K1UKX p. 10, Mar 68

Ssb generator, phasing-type  
 W7CMJ p. 22, Apr 73  
 Added comments (letter) p. 65, Nov 73

Ssb generator, 9-MHz  
 W9KIT p. 6, Dec 70

Ssb transceiver using LM373 IC  
 W5BAA p. 32, Nov 73

Switching and linear amplification  
 W3FQJ p. 61, Oct 71

Transceiver, single-band ssb  
 W1DTY p. 8, Jun 69

Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb  
 VE6ABX p. 6, Mar 73

Transmitter alignment  
 Allen p. 62, Oc t69

Transmitting mixers, 6 and 2 meters  
 K2ISP p. 8, Apr 69

Transverter, 6-meter  
 K8DOC, K8TVP p. 44, Dec 68

Trapezoidal monitor scope  
 VE3CUS p. 22, Dec 69

Tuning up ssb transmitters  
 Allen p. 62, Nov 69

TV sweep tubes in linear service,  
 full-blast operation of  
 W6SAI, W6UOV p. 9, Apr 68

Two-tone oscillator for ssb testing  
 W6GXN p. 11, Apr 72

Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in  
 linear amplifier service  
 W5JJ p. 58, Sep 72

Vhf, uhf transverter, input source for (HN)  
 F8MK p. 69, Sep 70

Vox and mox systems for ssb  
 Belt p. 24, Oct 68

Vox, versatile  
 W9KIT p. 50, Jul 71  
 Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71

3-500Z in amateur service, the  
 W6SAI p. 56, Mar 68

144-MHz linear, 2kW  
 W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC p. 26, Apr 70

144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear  
 W6HHN p. 26, Jul 70

144-MHz transverter, the TR-144  
 K1RAK p. 24, Feb 72

432-MHz rf power amplifier  
 K6JC p. 40, Apr 70

432-MHz ssb converter  
 K6JC p. 48, Jan 70  
 Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70

432-MHz ssb, practical approach to  
 WA2FSQ p. 6, Jun 71

## television

Camera and monitor, sstv  
 VE3EGO, Watson p. 38, Apr 69

Color tv, slow-scan  
 W4UMF, WB8DQT p. 59, Dec 69

Computer, processing, sstv pictures  
 W4UMF p. 30, Jul 70

Fast-to slow-scan conversion, tv  
 W3EFG, W3YZC p. 32, Jul 71

Slow-scan television  
 WA2EMC p. 52, Dec 69

Synch generator, sstv (letter)  
 W1IA p. 73, Apr 73

Television DX  
 WA9RAQ p. 30, Aug 73

Test generator, sstv  
 K4EEU p. 6, Jul 73

## transmitters and power amplifiers general

Amplitude modulation, a different approach  
 WA5SNZ p. 50, Feb 70

Batteries, how to select for portable  
 equipment  
 WAØAik p. 40, Aug 73

Blower maintenance (HN)  
 W6NIF p. 71, Feb 71

Blower-to-chassis adapter (HN)  
 K6JYO p. 73, Feb 71

Converting a-m power amplifiers to  
 ssb service  
 WA4GNW p. 55, Sep 68

Efficiency of linear power amplifiers,  
 how to compare  
 W5JJ p. 64, Jul 73

Filters, ssb (HN)  
 K6KA p. 63, Nov 73

Frequency multipliers  
 W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71

Frequency translation in ssb  
 Transmitters  
 Belt p. 22, Sep 68

Grid-current measurement in  
 grounded-grid amplifiers  
 W6SAI p. 64, Aug 68

Intermittent voice operation of power  
 tubes  
 W6SAI p. 24, Jan 71

Key and vox clicks (HN)  
 K6KA p. 74, Aug 72

Linear power amplifiers	
Belt	p. 16, Apr 68
Multiple tubes in parallel grounding grid (HN)	
W7CSD	p. 60, Aug 71
Networks, transmitter matching	
W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 73
Neutralizing tip (HN)	
ZE6JP	p. 69, Dec 72
Parasitic oscillations in high-power transistor rf amplifiers	
WØKGI	p. 54, Sep 70
Parasitic suppressor (HN)	
WA9JMY	p. 80, Apr 70
Pi and Pi-L networks	
W6SAI	p. 36, Nov 68
Pi-network design, high-frequency power amplifier	
W6FFC	p. 6, Sep 72
Pi-network inductors (letter)	
W7IV	p. 78, Dec 72
Pi networks, series tuned	
W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71
Power attenuator, all-band 10-dB	
K1CCL	p. 68, Apr 70
Power fets	
W3FQJ	p. 34, Apr 71
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters	
OH2CD	p. 38, Feb 72
Relay activator (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Sep 71
Rf power transistors, how to use	
WA7KRE	p. 8, Jan 70
Screen clamp, solid-state	
WØLRW	p. 44, Sep 68
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Swr alarm circuits	
W2EEY	p. 73, Apr 70
Temperature alarms for high-power amplifiers	
W2EEY	p. 48, Jul 70
Transmitter power levels, some observations regarding	
WA5SNZ	p. 62, Apr 71
Transmitter, remote keying (HN)	
WA3HDU	p. 74, Oct 69
Transmitter switching, solid-state	
W2EEY	p. 44, Jun 68
Transmitter-tuning unit for the blind	
W9NTP	p. 60, Jun 71
TV sweep tubes in linear service, full-blast operation of	
W6SAI, W6UOV	p. 9, Apr 68
Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in linear amplifiers	
W5JJ	p. 58, Sep 72
Vfo, digital readout	
WB8IFM	p. 14, Jan 73

## high-frequency

ART-13, Modifying for noiseless CW (HN)	
K5GKN	p. 68, Aug 69
CW transceiver for 40 and 80 meters	
W3NNL, K3OIO	p. 14, Jul 69
CW transmitter, half-watt	
KØVQY	p. 69, Nov 69
Driver and final for 40 and 80 meters, solid-state	
W3QBO	p. 20, Feb 72
Field-effect transistor transmitters	
K2BLA	p. 30, Feb 71
Filters, low-pass for 10 and 15 meters	
W2EEY	p. 42, Jan 72
Frequency synthesizer, high frequency	
K2BLA	p. 16, Oct 72
Grounded-grid 2 kW PEP amplifier, high frequency	
W6SAI	p. 6, Feb 69
Heath HW-101 transceiver, using with a separate receiver (HN)	
WA1MKP	p. 63, Oct 73

Linear amplifier, five-band	
W7IV	p. 30, Mar 70
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled	
W9KIT	p. 6, Jul 72
Linear amplifier performance, improving	
W4PSJ	p. 68, Oct 71
Linear, five-band hf	
W7DI	p. 6, Mar 72
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power	
W6HHN	p. 56, Apr 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
Linears, three bands with two (HN)	
W4NJF	p. 70, Nov 69
Low-frequency transmitter, solid-state	
W4KAE	p. 16, Nov 68
Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier for the new 8873 zero-bias triode	
W6UOV	p. 32, Jan 71
Phase-locked loop, 28 MHz	
W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
Ssb exciter, 5-band	
K1UKX	p. 10, Mar 68
Ssb transceiver using LM373 IC	
W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Tank circuit, inductively-tuned high-frequency	
W6SAI	p. 6, Jul 70
Transceiver, single-band ssb	
W1DTY	p. 8, Jun 69
Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb	
VE6ABX	p. 6, Mar 73
Transmitter, low-power	
W6NIF	p. 26, Dec 70
Transmitters, QRP	
W7OE	p. 36, Dec 68
Transmitter, universal flea-power	
K2ZSQ	p. 58, Apr 69
Transverter, high-level hf	
K4ERO	p. 68, Jul 68
3-500Z in amateur service, the	
W6SAI	p. 56, Mar 68
14-MHz vfo transmitter, solid-state	
W3QBO	p. 6, Nov 73
28-MHz transmitter, solid-state	
K2ZSQ	p. 10, Jul 68
40-meters, transistor rig for	
W6BLZ, K5GXR	p. 44, Jul 68

## vhf and uhf

Converting the Swan 120 to two meters	
K6RIL	p. 8, May 68
Fm repeater transmitter, improving	
W6GDO	p. 24, Oct 69
Linear for 2 meters	
W4KAE	p. 47, Jan 69
Linear for 1296 MHz, high-power	
WB6IOM	p. 8, Aug 68
Phase-locked loop, 50 MHz	
W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)	
W1OOP	p. 74, Sep 69
Transmitter, flea power	
K2ZSQ	p. 80, Dec 68
Transmitting mixers for 6 and 2 meters	
K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69
Transverter for 6 meters	
WA9IGU	p. 44, Jul 69
Tunnel diode phone rig, 6-meter (HN)	
K2ZSQ	p. 74, Jul 68
Vhf linear, 2kW, design data for	
W6UOV	p. 6, Mar 69
50-MHz linear amplifier	
K1RAK	p. 38, Nov 71
50-MHz linear amplifier, 2-kW	
K6UOV	p. 16, Feb 71
50-MHz transmitter, solid-state	
WB2EGZ	p. 6, Oct 68
50-MHz transverter	
K1RAK	p. 12, Mar 71

50/144-MHz multimode transmitter	
K2ISP	p. 28, Sep 70
144-MHz fm transmitter	
W9SEK	p. 6, Apr 72
144-MHz fm transmitter, solid-state	
W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby	
WAØUZO	p. 8, Oct 71
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear	
W6HHN	p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz low-power solid-state transmitter	
KØVQY	p. 52, Mar 70
144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter	
W6AJF	p. 18, Feb 70
144-MHz power amplifier, high performance	
W6UOV	p. 22, Aug 71
144-MHz rf power amplifiers, solid state	
W4CGC	p. 6, Apr 73
144-MHz transceiver, a-m	
K1AOB	p. 55, Dec 71
144-MHz two-kilowatt linear	
W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC	p. 26, Apr 70
144- and 432- stripline amplifier/tripler	
K2RIW	p. 6, Feb 70
220-MHz exciter	
WB6DJV	p. 50, Nov 71
220-MHz power amplifier	
W6UOV	p. 44, Dec 71
220-MHz, rf power amplifier for	
WB6DJV	p. 44, Jan 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier, vhf fm	
K7JUE	p. 6, Sep 73
432-MHz amplifier, 2-kW	
W6DAI, W6NLZ	p. 6, Sep 68
432-MHz exciter, solid-state	
W1OOP	p. 38, Oct 69
432-MHz rf power amplifier	
K6JC	p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz ssb converter	
K6JC	p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
1296-MHz frequency tripler	
K4SUM, W4API	p. 40, Sep 69
1296-MHz power amplifier	
W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ,	
W1MU	p. 43, Mar 70

## test and troubleshooting

Aligning vhf transmitters	
Allen	p. 58, Sep 68
Ssb transmitter alignment	
Allen	p. 62, Oct 69
Transverter, 6-meter	
K8DOC, K8TVP	p. 44, Dec 68
Tuning up ssb transmitters	
Allen	p. 62, Nov 69

## troubleshooting

Analyzing wrong dc voltages	
Allen	p. 54, Feb 69
Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 56, Jun 70
Ohmmeter troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 52, Jan 69
Oscillators, repairing	
Allen	p. 69, Mar 70
Oscilloscope, putting to work	
Allen	p. 64, Sep 69
Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with	
Allen	p. 52, Aug 69
Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 60, Sep 70
Speech amplifiers, curing distortion	
Allen	p. 42, Aug 70
Ssb transmitter alignment	
Allen	p. 62, Oct 69

Sweep generator, how to use	
Allen	p. 60, Apr 70
Transistor testing	
Allen	p. 62, Jul 70
Tuning up ssb transmitters	
Allen	p. 62, Nov 69

## vhf and microwave general

Amateur vhf fm operation	
W6AYZ	p. 36, Jun 68
A-m modulation monitor (HN)	
K7UNL	p. 67, Jul 71
APX-6 transponder, notes on	
W6OSA	p. 32, Apr 68
Band change from six to two meters, quick	
KØVQY	p. 64, Feb 70
Bandpass filters, single-pole	
W6HPH	p. 51, Sep 69
Bandpass filters, 25 to 2500 MHz	
K6RIL	p. 46, Sep 69
Bypassing, rf, at vhf	
WB6BHI	p. 50, Jan 72
Cavity filter, 144-MHz	
W1SNN	p. 22, Dec 73
Coaxial filter, vhf	
W6SAI	p. 36, Aug 71
Coaxial-line resonators (HN)	
WA7KRE	p. 82, Apr 70
Coil-winding data, practical vhf and uhf	
K3SVC	p. 6, Apr 71
Crystal mount, untuned	
W1DTY	p. 68, Jun 68
Effective radiated power (HN)	
VE7CB	p. 72, May 73
Frequency multipliers	
W6GXN	p. 6, Aug 71
Frequency multipliers, transistor	
W6AJF	p. 49, Jun 70
Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation	
K2OVS	p. 26, Sep 71
Gridded tubes, vhf/uhf effects in	
W6UOV	p. 8, Jan 69
Harmonic generator (HN)	
W5GDQ	p. 76, Oct 70
Impedance bridge (HN)	
W6KZK	p. 67, Feb 70
Indicator, sensitive rf	
WB9DNI	p. 38, Apr 73
Lunar-path nomograph	
WA6NCT	p. 28, Oct 70
Microwave communications, amateur standards for	
K6HIJ	p. 54, Sep 69
Microwave hybrids and couplers for amateur use	
W2CTK	p. 57, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Microwaves, getting started in	
Roubal	p. 53, Jun 72
Microwaves, introduction to	
W1CBB	p. 20, Jan 72
Moonbounce to Australia	
W1DTY	p. 85, Apr 68
Noise figure, meaning of	
K6MIO	p. 26, Mar 69
Noise figure measurements, vhf	
WB6NMT	p. 36, Jun 72
Noise generators, using (HN)	
K2ZSQ	p. 79, Aug 68
Phase-locked loop, tunable 50 MHz	
W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
Power dividers and hybrids	
W1DAX	p. 30, Aug 72
Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens	
VE5FP	p. 44, Jan 70
Reflex klystrons, pogo stick for (HN)	
W6BPK	p. 71, Jul 73

Rf power-detecting devices K6JYO	p. 28, Jun 70
Satellite communications K1TMA	p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter)	p. 73, Apr 73
Satellite signal polarization KH6IJ	p. 6, Dec 72
Tank circuits, design of vhf K7UNL	p. 56, Nov 70
Uhf hardware (HN) W6CMQ	p. 76, Oct 70
Vfo, high-stability vhf OH2CD	p. 27, Jan 72
Vhf beacons K6EDX	p. 52, Oct 69
Vhf beacons W3FQJ	p. 66, Dec 71
Vhf pre-scaler, circuit improvements for W6PBC	p. 30, Oct 73
144-MHz fm frequency meter W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
144-MHz frequency synthesizer WB4FPK	p. 34, Jul 73
144-MHz frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal WØKMV	p. 30, Sep 73
432-MHz ssb, practical approach to WA2FSQ	p. 6, Jun 71
40-GHz record K7PMY	p. 70, Dec 68

## antennas

Ground plane, portable vhf (HN) K9DHD	p. 71, May 73
Log-periodic yagi beam antenna K6RIL, W6SAI	p. 8, Jul 69
Microstrip swr bridge, vhf and uhf W4CGC	p. 22, Dec 72
Microwave antenna, low-cost K6HIJ	p. 52, Nov 69
Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew WB6IOM	p. 8, Aug 69
Six-meter J-pole antenna K4SDY	p. 48, Aug 68
Swr meter W6VSV	p. 6, Oct 70
Transmission lines, uhf WA2VTR	p. 36, May 71
Two-meter antenna, simple (HN) W6BLZ	p. 78, Aug 68
Two-meter mobile antennas W6BLZ	p. 76, May 68
Vhf antenna switching without relays (HN) K2ZSQ	p. 77, Sep 68
50-MHz antenna coupler K1RAK	p. 44, Jul 71
50-MHz collinear beam K4ERO	p. 59, Nov 69
50-MHz cubical quad, economy W6DOR	p. 50, Apr 69
50-MHz mobile antenna (HN) W4PSJ	p. 77, Oct 70
144-MHz antennas, simple WA3NFW	p. 30, May 73
144-MHz antenna switch, solid-state K2ZSQ	p. 48, May 69
144-MHz collinear antenna W6RJO	p. 12, May 72
144-MHz four-element collinear array WB6KGF	p. 6, May 71
144-MHz ground plane antenna, 0.7 wavelength W3WZA	p. 40, Mar 69
144-MHz moonbounce antenna K6HCP	p. 52, May 70
144-MHz whip, 5/8-wave (HN) VE3DDD	p. 70, Apr 73
432-MHz corner reflector antenna WA2FSQ	p. 24, Nov 71

432- and 1296-MHz quad-yagi arrays W3AED	p. 20, May 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
440-MHz collinear antenna, four-element WA6HTP	p. 38, May 73
1296-MHz Yagi W2CQH	p. 24, May 72

## receivers and converters

Cooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf reception WAØRDX	p. 36, Jul 72
Fet converters for 50, 144, 220 and 432 MHz W6AJF	p. 20, Mar 68
Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf W6KHT	p. 6, Aug 70
Overload problems with vhf converters, solving W1OOP	p. 53, Jan 73
Receiver scanner, vhf K2LZG	p. 22, Feb 73
Receiver, superregenerative, for vhf WA5SNZ	p. 22, Jul 73
Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise WB6IOM	p. 16, Feb 69
Signal generator for two and six meters WA8OIK	p. 54, Nov 69
Six-meter mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 22, Jun 68
Short circuit	p. 34, Aug 68
Two-meter converter, 1.5-dB NF WA6SXC	p. 14, Jul 68
Two-meter preamp, MM5000 W4KAE	p. 49, Oct 68
Vhf converter performance, optimizing (HN) K2ZSQ	p. 18, Jul 68
Weak-signal source, stable, variable output K6JYO	p. 36, Sep 71
50-MHz deluxe mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 41, Feb 71
50-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers W5KHT	p. 6, Feb 71
50-MHz preamplifier, improved WA2GCF	p. 46, Jan 73
144-MHz converter (HN) KØVQY	p. 71, Aug 70
144-MHz converter (letter) WØLER	p. 71, Oct 71
144-MHz converters, choosing fets (HN) K6JYO	p. 70, Aug 69
144-MHz deluxe mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 41, Feb 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
144-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers W5KHT	p. 6, Feb 71
144-MHz fm receiver W9SEK	p. 22, Sep 70
144-MHz fm receiver WA2GBF	p. 42, Feb 72
Added notes	p. 73, Jul 72
144-MHz fm receiver WA2GCF	p. 6, Nov 72
144-MHz preamplifier, improved WA2GCF	p. 25, Mar 72
144-MHz preamp, super (HN) K6HCP	p. 72, Oct 69
144- and 432-MHz small-signal source K6JC	p. 58, Mar 70
220-MHz mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter, low-noise K6JC	p. 34, Oct 70

432-MHz fet converter, low-noise WA6SXC	p. 18, May 68	50/144-MHz multimode transmitter K2ISP	p. 28, Sep 70
432-MHz fet preamp (HN) W1DTY	p. 66, Aug 69	144-MHz fm transmitter W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
432- and 1296-MHz signal source K6RIL	p. 20, Sep 68	144-MHz fm transmitter W9SEK	p. 6, Apr 72
1296-MHz converter, solid state VK4ZT	p. 6, Nov 70	144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby WAØUZO	p. 8, Oct 72
1296-MHz noise generator W3BSV	p. 46, Aug 73	Crystal deck for Sonobaby	p. 26, Oct 72
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise transistor WA2VTR	p. 50, Jun 71	144-MHz linear W4KAE	p. 47, Jan 69
Added note (letter)	p. 65, Jan 72	144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear W6HHN	p. 26, Jul 70
2304-MHz converter, solid-state K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR	p. 16, Mar 72	144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter W6AJF	p. 18, Feb 70
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state WA2VTR	p. 20, Aug 72	144-MHz power amplifier, high performance W6UOV	p. 22, Aug 71
<b>transmitters</b>		144-MHz power amplifiers, fm W4CGC	p. 6, Apr 73
Aligning vhf transmitters Allen	p. 58, Sep 68	144-MHz power amplifier, 80-watt, solid-state Hatchett	p. 6, Dec 73
Converting the Swan 120 to two meters K6RIL	p. 8, May 68	144-MHz transceiver, a-m K1AOB	p. 55, Dec 71
Lighthouse tubes for uhf W6UOV	p. 27, Jun 69	144-MHz transverter K1RAK	p. 24, Feb 72
Pi networks, series-tuned W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71	144-MHz two-kilowatt linear W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC	p. 26, Apr 70
Six-meter transmitter, solid-state WB2EGZ	p. 6, Oct 68	144- and 432-MHz stripline amplifier/tripler K2RIW	p. 6, Feb 70
Six-meter transverter K8DOC, K8TVP	p. 44, Dec 68	220-MHz exciter WB6DJV	p. 50, Nov 71
Six-meter tunnel diode phone rig (HN) K2ZSQ	p. 74, Jul 68	220-MHz power amplifier W6UOV	p. 44, Dec 71
Ssb input source for vhf, uhf transverters (HN) F8MK	p. 69, Sep 70	220-MHz rf power amplifier WB6DJV	p. 44, Jan 71
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN) W1OOP	p. 74, Sep 69	220-MHz rf power amplifier, fm K7JUE	p. 6, Sep 73
Vhf linear, 2 kW, design data for W6UOV	p. 7, Mar 69	432-MHz amplifier, 2-kW W6SAI, W6NLZ	p. 6, Sep 68
2C39, water cooling K6MYC	p. 30, Jun 69	432-MHz exciter, solid-state W1OOP	p. 38, Oct 69
50-MHz customized transverter K1RAK	p. 12, Mar 71	432-MHz rf power amplifier K6JC	p. 40, Apr 70
50-MHz 2 kW linear amplifier W6UOV	p. 16, Feb 71	432-MHz ssb converter K6JC	p. 48, Jan 70
50-MHz linear amplifier W1RAK	p. 38, Nov 71	Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
50-MHz transverter WA9IGU	p. 44, Jul 69	1296-MHz frequency tripler K4SUM, W4API	p. 40, Sep 69
50- and 144-MHz heterodyne transmitting mixers K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69	1296-MHz linear, high-power WB6IOM	p. 6, Aug 68
		Short circuit	p. 54, Nov 68
		1296-MHz power amplifier W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ, W1IMU	p. 43, Mar 70

# Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry —  
we'll rush your name to the companies  
whose names you "check-off"

## INDEX

—A-5 181	—Jan 067
—Alarm 176	—Janal 068
—Amidon 005	—K. E. 072
—Amtech 006	—KLM 073
—Andy 007	—KRP 074
—Antenna Mart 009	—Linear 081
—Apollo 011	—Logic 133
—Atlas 186	—MFJ 082
—BC 013	—Metric 084
—Babylon 014	—McClaren 155
—Barry 016	—Meshna 085
—Bauman 017	—Mor-Gain 089
—CFP 022	—Nurmi 090
—Carvill 135	—Olson 134
—Communications Specialists 030	—Oneida 144
—Curtis 034	—PM 091
—Cush Craft 035	—Palomar 093
—Data 037	—Pemco 095
—Drake 039	—Poly Paks 096
—Dycomm 040	—Pro. Elect. 140
—Dynamic Elect. 041	—RP 098
—E & L 182	—Racom 097
—EMC 164	—Callbook 100
—Ehrhorn 042	—Regency 102
—Eimac 043	—SAROC 146
—Electronic Dist. 044	—Savoy 105
—Epsilon 046	—Spectrum 108
—Erickson 047	—Standard 109
—Exceltronics 139	—Star-Tronics 110
—Fluke 049	—Stotts-Friedman 179
—G & G	—Swan 111
—Gateway 052	—Teco 113
—Goldstein's 130	—Teletron 187
—Gray 055	—Ten-Tec 114
—Great American 132	—Tri-Ex 116
—H & L 056	—Tristao 118
—HAL 057	—Tri-Tek 117
—Heath 060	—Tropical
—Henry 062	—Hamboree 185
—Highland 183	—VHF Engineering 121
—Hobby 063	—Vanguard 120
—House of Dipoles 036	—Vintage 131
—Hy-Gain 064	—Weinschenker 122
—ITT, Mackay 184	—Wilson 156
—Icom 065	—Wolf 124
—International Crystal 066	—Worldradio 186
—International Elect. Unltd 141	—World QSL 125
	—Y & C 126
	—Yaesu 127

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

## December 1973

Please use before January 31, 1974

Tear off and mail to  
**HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"**  
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME.....  
CALL.....  
STREET.....  
CITY.....  
STATE..... ZIP.....

# Advertisers iNdex

A-5 Magazine	90
ATV Research	68
Alarm Components	92
Amidon Associates	68
Amtech	84
Andy Electronics	100
Antenna Mart	74
Apollo Products	72
Atlas Electronics	62
BC Electronics	100
Babylon Electronics	62
Barry	127, 128
Bauman	84
CFP Enterprises	92
Carvill International Corp.	100
Communications Specialists	84
Curtis Electro Devices	68
Cush Craft	55
Data Engineering	101
Drake, Co. R. L.	71
Dycomm	63
Dynamic Electronics	100
E & L Instruments, Inc.	83
EMC Associates, Inc.	74
Ehrhorn Technological Operations, Inc.	1
Eimac, Div. of Varian Assoc.	Cover IV
Electronic Distributors, Inc.	97
Epsilon Records	88
Erickson Electronics	86
Exceltronics Research Labs	68
Fluke	97
G & G Radio Supply Co.	86
Gateway Electronics	70
Goldstein's	92
Goodheart Co., Inc. R. E.	80
Gray Electronics	62
Great American Miniatures	84
H & L Associates	90
HAL Communications Corp.	87
Heath Company	13
Henry Radio Stores	Cover III
Highland Amateur Supply Co.	78
Hobby Industry	41
House of Dipoles	88
Hy-Gain Electronics Corp.	31, 66, 67, 77
ITT, Mackay Marine	96
Icom	91
International Crystal Mfg. Co. Inc.	69
International Electronics Unlimited	74
Jan Crystals	60
Janel Labs	72
K. E. Electronics	92
KLM Electronics	50
KRP Electronic Supermart, Inc.	88
Linear Systems, Inc.	81
Logic Newsletter	70
MFJ Enterprises	70
Metric	86, 102
McClaren	102
Meshna, John, Jr.	73
Mor-Gain, Inc.	90
Nurmi Electronic Supply	82
Olson Electronics	75
Oneida Electronic Mfg. Co., Inc.	70
PM Electronics	78
Palomar Engineers	72, 76
Pemco	100
Poly Paks	98
Professional Electronics	60
RP Electronics	93
Racom	74
Radio Amateur Callbook	64, 88
Regency Electronics, Inc.	47
SAROC	65
Savoy Electronics	Cover II
Spectrum International	79
Standard Communications	85
Star-Tronics	100
Stotts-Friedman Co.	78
Swan Electronics	2, 61
Teco Electronics	94
Teletron Corp.	102
Ten-Tec, Inc.	35
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.	5
Tristao Tower Co.	92
Tri-Tek, Inc.	76
Tropical Hamboree	99
VHF Engineering Div. of Brownian Elect. Corp.	103
Vanguard Labs	80
Vintage Radio	60
Weinschenker, M.	80
Wilson Electronics	82
Wolf, S.	102
Worldradio	68
World QSL Bureau	102
Y & C Electronics	82
Yaesu Musen USA	89



**STANDARD**

SRC-146A 2 meter handheld transceiver \$289.00

**MISC.**

Collins Radio, 152J-1 Phone Patch & Station Control. Circuitry similar to 312B-4, exint condition, with schematic ..... \$ 24.95  
 Scanomatic HighBand 8 channel scanner Write Kenwood Twins R-599 & T-599. Receiver and transmitter. Regular net \$818 for both. Excellent, guaranteed good as new ..... \$618.00  
 U.S. Callbooks ..... \$ 8.95  
 DX Callbooks ..... \$ 6.95  
 Complete Maintenance Manual for Signal/One CX-7 & CX-7A ..... \$ 25.00  
 Radio Handbooks latest 19th edition ..... \$ 14.95  
 Radio Handbook 18th Edition ..... \$ 8.95  
 Lafayette Telsat-SSB 25, Sideband CB Rig \$195.00  
 Gonset 903A 2 meter amplifier, 5 watts in, 500 watts out all modes ..... new condx., \$375.00  
 NPC Power Supply, input 115 VAC — 12 VDC out at 4 amp REGULATED at ..... \$ 34.95  
 Millen magnetic shields for 3" C.R. scope tubes with brackets ..... Brand new \$ 6.95  
 TP-9 Similar to EE-8 field telephone with built-in amplifier. Up to 50 mi. Less easily obtained batteries ..... Brand New \$ 75.00  
 115 Volt AC Power Supply for BC-221, slips into battery compartment. Also can be used with LM freq. meters ..... \$ 29.50  
**ALUMINUM DIE CAST BOXES** in many different sizes. Dossy boxes. Details in New Green Sheet No. 23. Write for latest prices.  
 2 METER VHF DUMMY LOAD/WATTMETER Good up to 15 watts — w/SO-239 CONNECTOR and 3" METER ..... \$ 15.95  
 R-390 General coverage digital readout receiver just received ..... Call or write  
 Original J-38 Key ..... new, \$ 12.50



Jackson G80 brass 50:1 anti-backlash dial drive 1/4" to 1/4". \$19.00 value ..... \$ 5.50

**INOUE IC-22****2 Meter Transceiver**

10 WATTS OUTPUT PLUS TREMENDOUS RECEIVER — 22 CHANNELS

Ready to go with crystals for 5 frequencies at no extra charge

**\$289.00**

Many Inoue Crystals In Stock.

Inoue IC-230 synthesized, no crystals to buy. 2 meter transceiver **\$489.00**IC-3PA Power Supply, Deluxe Regulated for IC-22 or IC-230 **\$99.00****BARKER & WILLIAMSON**

Little Dipper, GDO ..... \$ 94.50  
 Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω  
 333 DC-300 MHz, 5, 50, 125 or 250 watts int. .... \$ 79.95  
 334A DC-300 MHz, 1000 watts ..... \$139.95  
 374 DC-300 MHz, 1500 watts int. .... \$169.95  
 850A, 852 Inductors ..... \$ 59.95  
 851 Inductor ..... \$ 29.95  
 425 Low Pass Filter, 10-80 meters 1 kw \$ 24.95  
 210 Audio Osc., ideal for lab & broadcast ..... \$329.95  
 410 Distortion Meter, ideal for lab & broadcast ..... \$369.95

**BARRY HAS NEW VENUS SS2  
 SLOW SCAN MONITOR IN STOCK \$349.00  
 COME TAKE A LOOK OR WRITE**

**INVERTER/CONVERTER:**

INVERTER, 12 volt DC input, 115 volt AC out, Model 12-115 solid state power supply, 200 watts continuous ..... new, \$ 59.95

**SBE**

SBE-450 TRC, use with 10 watt, 2 meter transceiver to operate on 450 MHz ..... \$195.00

**BARRY HAS ANTENNAS**

C.D. HAM "M" ROTATORS, new complete \$99.95  
 CD Ham-M for 220 VAC in stock ..... \$175.00  
 C.D. TR-44 ROTATORS, new (complete) \$ 63.95  
 CABLE for Ham-M & TR-44 ..... @ 14¢/ft.  
 CD AR-22R cmplt. rotator for small beams \$33.95  
 BN86 Balun by HyGain ..... \$ 14.95  
 RG-8A/U 100 ft. rolls. VHF connector PL-259 one end Type "N" (UG-21E/U) other end \$ 12.50  
 RG8A/U — 65 feet with PL-259 connectors on each end ..... \$ 9.50  
 Times Wire & Cable, T-4-50 (FM-8) 50 ohm lowest loss type RG-8 cable ..... 20¢/ft.  
 Columbia Superflex, RG-8A/U 50 ohm high quality foam ..... 20¢/ft.  
 Coaxial adapter for VHF to RG-17 (Amphenol 83-86) RG-17 plug to VHF female connector \$6.95  
 BNC to RG-17 adapter UG-167C/U ..... \$7.95  
 B & W Vacationer apartment house antenna, 2, 6, 10, 15 & 20 meters. Hang out your window. Take along on your vacation ..... \$ 24.95  
 Authorized factory dealers for Antenna Specialists, CushCraft, Gam, Heights Towers, Hy Gain, Mor-Gain Antenna, Mosley, Newtronics, Tri-Ex, Rohn, E-Z Way, Times Wire, Telrex.  
 Cush-Craft Trick Stick, universal dipole, 2 to 10 meters, 1.5 dB gain at 146 MHz ..... \$ 8.95  
 English deluxe balun, low power ..... \$ 9.95  
 RINGO AR-2 3.75 dB gain, 135-175 MHz \$ 14.50  
 BBTL-144 Trunk Lip, 3.75 dB gain ..... \$ 34.95  
 Newtronics CGT-144 mobile 5.2 dB gain \$37.95  
 Quick Disconnect by Newtronics for CGT, etc. ..... \$ 10.95  
 CG-1 Gutter Clip by Newtronics ..... \$ 1.25  
 2M MAGNETIC MOUNT w/RG58 & PL259 with 10 ft. RG 58 ready to go ..... \$ 9.95  
 14AVQ/WB VERTICAL ..... \$ 55.00  
 18AVT/WB VERTICAL ..... \$ 79.95  
 HY GAIN 2 METER, 15 ele. beam, demo, \$ 35.00

**TELEX**

610-2 Deluxe Economy 2000 ohm headset with cushions ..... \$ 9.95  
 EN-5 Stereo Headphones ..... \$ 9.95

**LITTLE LULU**

**6 Meter AM Transmitter with VFO  
 12 VDC/115 VAC Power Supply**

Available factory wired or as parts

Write for details

Tube Headquarters. Diversified Stock. Heavy inventory of Eimac tubes, chimneys, sockets, etc. 572B ..... \$ 17.50  
 Barry Now Stocks Bogen, Electrovoice & University. Call or Write.

CASH PAID . . . FAST! For your unused TUBES, Semiconductors, RECEIVERS, VAC. VARIABLES, Test Equipment, ETC. Write or call Now! Barry, W2LN1. We Buy! We ship all over the World.  
 Send for Green Sheet Supplement 23.  
 Send 50¢ postage & handling (refund 1st order).

**BARRY** 512 Broadway NY, NY 10012  
 DEPT. H-12  
 212-WA-5-7000 **ELECTRONICS**  
 TELEX 12-7670

# BARRY

presents

## CLEGG FM-27B



Total 146-148 MHz coverage without buying a crystal. 25w. out, fully synthesized.  
**\$479.95**

Clegg FM-27B Regulated AC power supply  
**\$79.95**

### HALLICRAFTERS

SR-160 Transceiver 80, 40, 20 meters ..... write  
 FPM-300 ..... new, \$595.00

### TEMPO

2 Meter Linear Amplifiers, 502, 5-12 watts input,  
 35-55 watts output ..... \$105.00  
 802-B 1-2½ w. input, 80-90 w. output ..... \$195.00  
 CL-146 2 Meter, 15 watts ..... \$299.00

### BIRD 43 WATTMETER

**\$100.00**

Bird 43 Slugs specify  
 frequency and power

HF ..... \$35.00 each

VHF ..... \$32.00 each

Also 4350 80-10M dual scale 200w/2kw  
 HamMate — \$79.00

### MARINE

Barry stocks and has fast availability Sonar,  
 Pearce-Simpson, Andrea, SBE and Antenna Special-  
 ists VHF Transceivers, Antennas, Depth  
 Finders and compasses by Andrea.

### DRAKE

R4B Receiver ..... xint. \$295.00  
 AC-10 AC Supply for AA-10, TR-22, TR-72, 13.8  
 VDC @ 3 amps ..... \$ 39.95  
 TR-22, in stock ..... \$219.95  
 AA-10 Amplifier for TR-22 ..... \$ 49.95  
 TR-72 2 meter FM transceiver, 23 channel, 1  
 & 10 watts, 13.8 VDC ..... \$320.00  
 TR4/C new, \$599.95 ..... T-4XC Trans. \$530.00  
 R4C Rec. \$499.95  
 AC-4 Drake A.C. Power Supply ..... \$ 99.95



### GE INDUSTRIAL SILICON RECTIFIER

1400 PIV

250 amp., GE #41A281049-11. Quan-  
 tities in stock. \$90.00 value, brand  
 new ..... \$15.00

### SWAN

SS-200 Solid State SSB Transceiver with power  
 supply & 16 pole filter ..... Brand new, Write

### TEN TEC

TRITON II 5 Band Solid State Transceiver 200  
 W pep R.I.T. .... \$606.00  
 AC Power Supply 252 ..... \$ 89.00  
 315 RECEIVER 10-80 meters SSB, AM, CW  
 ..... \$229.00  
 CW FILTER FOR 315 ..... \$14.95  
 AC4 SWR Bridge ..... KR2 ..... \$ 12.95  
 ..... KR40 ..... \$ 89.95

### ETO

ALPHA-77. The finest amplifier ever offered for  
 amateur, commercial or military service. 3000  
 watts PEP continuous duty. .... Write

Signal/One CX7A ..... Write or Call

### SWR BRIDGE COUPLER, DC-800 MHz

TNC Connectors

(no indicator) full amateur power  
 \$90.00 Value

**\$10.95**

### DX ENGINEERING

#### SPEECH COMPRESSORS

DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR COLLINS 32S ..... \$79.50 ppd. U.S.A.  
 DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR KWM-2 ..... \$79.50 ppd. U.S.A.

Pay us a visit when you are in New York  
 Thousands of unadvertised specials.  
 Separate export department to expedite  
 overseas orders.

### DYCOMM

DYCOMM BRICK, 2w in 35w out ..... \$ 79.95  
 DYCOMM BLOCK, 10 in 50w out ..... \$ 99.95

### INSTRUMENTS

Millen 90652 Solid State Dipper. New with 7  
 coils and carrying case. 1.6 - 300 MHz \$110.00  
 PAN ADAPTER BC-1031A ± 100 kc used with  
 spare parts & book useful with any short wave  
 receiver ..... \$ 55.00

### E. F. JOHNSON

Matchbox complete with directional coupler and  
 indicator, 10-80 meters.

2KW PEP, 1 KW AM — new, \$275.00

275 watts — new, \$145.00

151-1-4 Variable Capacitor, 250 pF, medium  
 Xmitting type ..... \$5.95 ea.

### VIBROPLEX

Vibro Keyer ..... Standard \$ 24.95

Deluxe \$ 32.95

Original Standard Vibroplex Bug ..... \$ 29.95

**BARRY** 512 Broadway NY, NY 10012  
 DEPT. H-12  
 212-WA-5-7000 **ELECTRONICS**  
 TELEX 12-7670

# tempo

a proven name  
... a proven value

Now, when your dollar buys less and less . . . value received for your money becomes more and more important. In only three years Tempo has established a solid reputation for first rate performance at a reasonable price.



## THE TEMPO ONE SSB TRANSCEIVER

Look at the specifications . . . look at the price tag . . . ask any of the thousands of Tempo ONE owners about its reliability . . . and the reason for its unparalleled popularity will be obvious. The Tempo ONE is now the proven ONE.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** All amateur bands 80 through 10 meters, in five 500 khz. ranges: 3.5-4 mhz., 7-7.5 mhz., 14-14.5 mhz., 21-21.5 mhz., 28.5-29 mhz. (Crystals optionally available for ranges 28-28.5, 29-29.5, 29.5-30 mhz.)

**SOLID STATE VFO:** Very stable Colpitts circuit with transistor buffer provides linear tuning over the range 5-5.5 mhz. A passband filter at output is tuned to pass the 5-5.5 mhz. range.

**RECEIVER OFFSET TUNING (CLARIFIER):** Provides  $\pm 5$  khz. variation of receiver tuning when switched ON.

**DIAL CALIBRATION:** Vernier scale marked with one kilohertz divisions. Main tuning dial calibrated 0-500 with 50 khz. points.

**FREQUENCY STABILITY:** Less than 100 cycles after warm-up, and less than 100 cycles for plus or minus 10% line voltage change.

**MODES OF OPERATION:** SSB upper and lower sideband, CW and AM.

**INPUT POWER:** 300 watts PEP, 240 watts CW

**ANTENNA IMPEDANCE:** 50-75 ohms

**CARRIER SUPPRESSION:** -40 dB or better

**SIDE BAND SUPPRESSION:** -50 dB at 1000 CPS

**THIRD ORDER INTERMODULATION PRODUCTS:** -30 dB (PEP)

**AF BANDWIDTH:** 300-2700 cps

**RECEIVER SENSITIVITY:**  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\mu$ v input S/N 10 dB

**AGC:** Fast attack slow decay for SSB and CW.

**SELECTIVITY:** 2.3 khz. (-6 dB), 4 khz. (-60 dB)

**IMAGE REJECTION:** More than 50 dB.

**AUDIO OUTPUT:** 1 watt at 10% distortion.

**AUDIO OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 8 ohms and 600 ohms

**POWER SUPPLY:** Separate AC or DC required. See AC

"ONE" and DC1-A.

**TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS:** 16 tubes, 15 diodes, 7

transistors.

**TEMPO "ONE" TRANSCEIVER** \$349.00

**AC/ONE POWER SUPPLY 117/230 volt 50/60 cycle** \$ 99.00

**DC/1-A POWER SUPPLY 12 volts DC** \$120.00

**VF-ONE EXTERNAL VFO** \$ 99.00



## THE TEMPO 2001

### LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Small but powerful, reliable but inexpensive, this amplifier is another top value from Henry Radio. Using two 8874 grounded grid triodes from Eimac, the Tempo 2001 offers a full 2 KW PEP input for SSB operation in an unbelievably compact package (total volume is .8 cu. ft.). The 2001 has a built-in solid state power supply, a built-in antenna relay, and built-in quality to match much more expensive amplifiers. This equipment is totally compatible with the Tempo One as well as most other amateur transceivers. Completely wired and ready for operation, the 2001 includes an internal blower, a relative RF power indicator, and full amateur band coverage from 80-10 meters. PRICE: \$545.00

## YAESU

... a name proven through world-wide use.  
... now available at Henry Radio. Come in,  
phone or write for complete specifications.  
We ship almost every where.

FT-101B	Transceiver	649.00
FTdx-401	Transceiver	599.00
FL-2100	Linear Amp with tubes	339.00
YC-355D	Digital Counter	289.00
FV-101	External VFO	99.00
SP-101P	Speaker/patch	59.00
SP-101	Speaker	19.00
FV-401	External VFO	99.00
SP-401P	Speaker/patch	59.00
SP-401	Speaker	19.00
YD-844	Dynamic microphone	29.00
XF-3C/30C	C. W. filter	40.00
FA-9	Fan	19.00
MMB-1	Mobile bracket	9.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

# Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701  
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200  
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127



## This is the world's most powerful shortwave transmitter.

This compact, single tube amplifier, located in the EIMAC facility, develops over 1300 kilowatts of 100% modulated carrier. It is quickly and easily tunable over the range of 15 to 30 MHz. Drive power at the grid of the tube is less than 5 kilowatts.

Using a single EIMAC X-2159 super-power tetrode in a Continental Electronics transmission line-cavity configuration, this amplifier combines high power gain with excellent operating stability and complete freedom from circuit parasitics.

A single amplifier stage using two EIMAC X-2159 tubes is capable of over 2.5 megawatts of 100% modulated

carrier. Two amplifiers combined would make a 5 megawatt transmitter a practical reality.

The EIMAC X-2159 super-power tetrode is designed for MF and HF broadcast service, VLF communications, SSB linear service and extremely high power pulse modulator applications.

The X-2159 is another example of tomorrow's tube that's ready today at EIMAC. For complete information, contact EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. Or any of the more than 30 Varian/EIMAC Electron Tube and Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

